

# HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation  
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

11

COUNTY	STATE PROJECT ID	FEDERAL PROJECT ID	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	HIGHWAY
Oneida	1177-11-70	WISC 2016 009	Tomahawk - Minocqua Rocky Run Road to CTH Y	USH 51

## ADDENDUM REQUIRED ATTACHED AT BACK

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 310,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due Date: January 12, 2016 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time November 1, 2017	<b>SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES</b>
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 5%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

**Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.**

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidder Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Bidder Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidder Title)

### For Department Use Only

Type of Work Earthwork, base aggregate, HMA pavement, bridge construction, culvert pipes.	
Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

**PLEASE ATTACH  
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

**Effective with November 2007 Letting**

**PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS**

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

## Effective with August 2015 Letting

### BID PREPARATION

#### **Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items**

##### **A General**

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
  1. Electronic bid on the internet.
  2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
  3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:  
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (\*.ebs or \*.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the [www.bidx.com](http://www.bidx.com) web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.  
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235  
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371  
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:  
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

## **B Submitting Electronic Bids**

### **B.1 On the Internet**

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
  1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
  2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
  1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express<sup>TM</sup> web site.
  2. Use Expedite<sup>TM</sup> software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
  3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite<sup>TM</sup> software and the Bid Express<sup>TM</sup> web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
  4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
  5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

### **B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM**

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express<sup>TM</sup> web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:  
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

Use Expedite<sup>TM</sup> software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express<sup>TM</sup> web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.

- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite<sup>TM</sup> generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite<sup>TM</sup> generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

**Bidder**

**Name**

**BN00**

**Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22**

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite<sup>TM</sup> generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite<sup>TM</sup> generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
  2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite<sup>TM</sup> generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
  3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

### **C Waiver of Electronic Submittal**

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
  1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
  2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
  3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

# PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

## PRINCIPAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

## NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

State of Wisconsin )  
 ) ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ County )

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

**Notary Seal**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

## NOTARY FOR SURETY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

State of Wisconsin )  
 ) ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ County )

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

**Notary Seal**

**IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.**





# CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

**Cancellation:** Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)



## March 2010

## LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

**DECEMBER 2000**

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER  
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
  - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
  - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## Special Provisions

### Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	2
2.	Scope of Work. ....	2
3.	Prosecution and Progress. ....	2
4.	Traffic. ....	6
5.	Holiday Work Restrictions. ....	9
6.	Utilities.....	10
7.	Environmental Protection - Dewatering. ....	11
8.	Erosion Control.....	11
9.	Erosion Control Structures.....	12
10.	Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.....	12
11.	Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.....	13
12.	Construction Over or Adjacent to Navigable Waters. ....	13
13.	Coordination with Businesses and Residents. ....	13
14.	Protecting and Restoring Property – Preservation of Geodetic Control Stations. ....	14
15.	Property Marks – Protecting and Restoring.....	14
16.	Design Model Data. ....	14
17.	Borrow. ....	15
18.	QMP Base Aggregate. ....	16
19.	QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density.....	24
20.	Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints, Item 460.4110.S.....	31
21.	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures, Item 505.0800.S.....	32
22.	Landmark Reference Monuments.....	34
23.	Removing Signs Type II. ....	35
24.	Field Facilities.....	36
25.	Pavement Marking Epoxy.....	36
26.	Construction Staking Base, Item 650.5000.....	36
27.	Roadway Embankment, Item SPV.0035.01. ....	39
28.	Marsh Backfill, Item SPV.0035.02. ....	40
29.	Reestablish Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.01. ....	41
30.	Temporary Traffic Signals, Item SPV.0105.01. ....	42
31.	Outfall Structure Station 925+67 LT, Item SPV.0105.08. ....	43
32.	Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek, Item SPV.0105.09.....	45
33.	Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Trail Crossings, Item SPV.0180.01. ....	46

## **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

### **1. General.**

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1177-11-70, Tomahawk – Minocqua, Rocky Run Road to CTH Y, USH 51, Oneida County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2016 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20150630)

### **2. Scope of Work.**

The work under this contract shall consist of common excavation, marsh excavation, embankment construction, base aggregate placement, HMA pavement, bridge construction (B-43-61), and culvert replacements and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

### **3. Prosecution and Progress.**

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Complete all construction operations associated with phase 1 on USH 51, Station 847+00 to 983+25, prior to 12:01 AM October 21, 2016. Do not open until completing the following work: all excavation, base aggregate placement, mainline HMA paving, all pavement markings, permanent signing, and guardrail installation.



If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen USH 51, Station 847+00 to 983+25, to through traffic prior to 12:01 AM October 21, 2016 the department will assess the contractor \$1,810 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the roadway remains closed after 12:01 AM, October 21, 2016. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

The department will not grant time extensions to the interim completion dates specified above for the following:

1. Severe weather as specified in standard spec 108.10.2.2.
2. Labor disputes that are not industry wide.
3. Delays in material deliveries.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

### **Project Phases**

Project 1177-11-70 is divided into two phases:

**Phase 1** – South Termini to Station 983+25

**Phase 2** – Station 983+25 to North Termini

Multiple stages cannot occur concurrently.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 1

Under shoulder closure, complete preliminary earthwork on the east side of existing USH 51 according to plan details to accommodate pavement widenings. Construct temporary HMA widenings.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 2

Shift USH 51 traffic eastward onto the NB driving lane, NB passing lane, and temporary HMA widenings. Complete Phase 1-Stage 2 earthwork on the west side of existing USH 51.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 3

With USH 51 still shifted as in Phase 1-Stage 2, complete earthwork between STA 978+50 and STA 983+25 (new & old roadway match points) under a single lane closure with temporary signals according to plan details.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 4

With USH 51 still shifted as in Phase 1-Stages 2 & 3, complete earthwork between STA 972+00 and STA 978+50 (new & old roadway match points) under a single lane closure with temporary signals according to plan details.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 5

Shift USH 51 traffic to the new roadway, with NB traffic utilizing the new SB lane, and SB traffic utilizing the temporarily widened SB shoulder. Complete Phase 1-Stage 5 earthwork on the east side of the new USH 51 alignment.

#### Phase 1 – Stage 6

Shift USH 51 traffic to the completed roadway. Under shoulder closures, remove temporary HMA pavement from SB shoulder. Pave final HMA lift on USH 51 under shoulder closures and flagging operations.

#### Phase 2 – Stage 1

Under shoulder closure, construct temporary HMA widenings on the east side of USH 51 according to plan details.

#### Phase 2 – Stage 2

Shift USH 51 traffic eastward onto the NB driving lane and temporary HMA widenings. Complete Phase 2-Stage 2 earthwork on the west side of existing USH 51.

#### Phase 2 – Stage 3

With USH 51 still shifted as in Phase 2-Stage 2, complete earthwork at north and south limits of Phase 2 (new & old roadway match points) under single lane closures with temporary signals according to plan details. Concurrently operate the two temporary traffic signals until both locations are complete.

#### Phase 2 – Stage 4

Shift USH 51 traffic to the new roadway, with NB traffic utilizing the SB driving lane, and SB traffic utilizing the SB passing lane and temporary HMA widenings. Complete Phase 2-Stage 4 earthwork on the east side of the new USH 51 alignment.

#### Phase 2 – Stage 5

Shift USH 51 traffic to normal lanes on the completed roadway. Under flagging operations, complete grading and paving operations between STA 1129+00 and STA 1133+00 (north project termini).

#### Phase 2 – Stage 6

Under shoulder closures, remove temporary HMA widenings, temporary roads, and any remaining temporary entrances. Pave final HMA lift on USH 51 under shoulder closures and flagging operations.

#### Structure B-43-61 Completion

Structure B-43-61 and all adjacent and underlying earthwork necessary to start bridge construction shall be completed prior to the start of Phase 2. Construction can occur simultaneously with all stages of Phase 1, provided that in-stream disturbance dates are adhered to.

Prepare a separate Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) that addresses only clearing and grubbing operations for expedited review in addition to preparing an ECIP that addresses all other work associated with this proposal.

If the contractor elects to suspend work not directly related to Structure B-43-61 over the winter of 2016/2017, all USH 51 traffic must be maintained in the normal travel lanes, with both northbound and southbound traffic kept open at all times, and without any concrete barrier placed within 15' of the travelled way.

Prepare an Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) amendment detailing an overwinter erosion control plan for 2016/2017. Present this ECIP amendment at a pre-winter meeting with DNR and department staff prior to October 1, 2016.

Any water withdrawals from local water bodies planned by the contractor must be noted in the ECIP and approved as part of the document.

Notify the Engineer 3 days prior to any in-stream disturbance of Rocky Run Creek so that proper notification can be given to the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

Do not store equipment on-site during any winter shutdown unless the Department approves the location site.

Provide a contact to the engineer if a winter shutdown is implemented. Oneida County Highway Department will address most emergency situations, but the contractor is still responsible for maintaining Temporary Pavement and Traffic Control items within the work zone.

Place the lower layer of asphaltic pavements on side roads before the upper surface layer of asphaltic pavements are placed on the mainline adjacent to the side road.  
(NCR 450.01-10052013)

### **Fish Spawning**

There shall be no in-stream disturbance of Rocky Run Creek or its unnamed tributary (Station 1025+50) as a result of construction activity under or for this contract, from September 15 to May 15 both dates inclusive, in order to avoid adverse impacts upon the spawning of brook trout.

Any change to this limitation will require submitting a written request by the contractor to the engineer, subsequent review and concurrence by the Department of Natural Resources in the request, and final approval by the engineer. The approval will include all conditions to the request as mutually agreed upon by WisDOT and DNR.

**Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)**

Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees and structures (bridges, culverts, buildings). Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act.

In order to avoid adverse impacts upon the NLEBs, no vegetation clearing and grubbing within the identified clearing and grubbing limits will be allowed from April 1 to September 30, both dates inclusive.

If the required clearing and removal is not completed by March 31, the department will suspend all clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing. The department will issue a notice to proceed with clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing after consulting with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

Submit a schedule and description of Clearing and/or Grubbing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any Clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of Clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

Notify the Project Leader 14 days in advance of any work on box culverts or bridges between April 1 and September 30 to allow time for department to complete the Bat Presence Structure Inspection Form.

If bats or evidence of bats are not found during the inspection, construction may proceed.

If bats or evidence of bats are found during the inspection, construction activities affecting the structure's roosting potential must stop until the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator completes consultation with the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) and/or United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

#### **4. Traffic.**

**General**

Coordinate traffic requirements under this contract with other adjacent and concurrent department or local municipality projects. Coordinate with other contractors all traffic control as shown on the plans. Modifications to the traffic control plan may be required to be safe and consistent with adjacent work by others.

Maintain access for emergency services and school buses at all times to USH 51 and all local roads, including driveways, unless otherwise noted in the plans.

Conduct operations in a manner that will cause the least interference to traffic, pedestrian movements, commercial access, and residential access adjacent to and within the construction area. This includes the following restrictions:

- Do not disturb, remove or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer. Any damage done to the above during the construction operations shall be repaired or replaced at the contractor's expense.
- Access live traffic lanes only at the ends of the work zone. Do not cut in between traffic control devices to enter USH 51 traffic lanes. Temporary access points within the temporary concrete barrier may be allowed if the engineer approves the location, configuration, and traffic control devices as proposed by the contractor.
- Provide a minimum shy distance of 1 foot from live traffic lanes to beam guard or concrete barrier.

### **Clear Zone Working Restrictions**

Do not park or store equipment, vehicles or construction materials within 30 feet of the edge of the traffic lanes carrying USH 51 traffic during non-working hours unless properly protected as described in the standard specification and supplemental with the traffic control section of these special provisions.

Do not park or store equipment, vehicles or construction materials within 20 feet of the edge of the traffic lanes carrying local road traffic during non-working hours unless properly protected as described in the standard specification and supplemental with the traffic control section of these special provisions.

Do not store equipment, vehicles, or materials on adjacent local roads beyond the project limits without specific approval of the engineer.

Equip all construction vehicles and equipment entering or leaving the live traffic lanes with a hazard identification beam (flashing amber signal) of 8-inch minimum diameter. Activate the beam when merging into or exiting a live traffic lane.

Maintain two 12-foot travel lanes on USH 51 using the details provided in the plan or as directed by the engineer. USH 51 may be reduced to one lane using flagging operations or temporary traffic signals as specified in the special provisions and the plan details.

Conduct flagging operations in a manner to not conflict with the operations or traffic queues of any temporary traffic signals. Conduct flagging operations in a manner not to conflict with the operations or traffic queues of any other flagging operation.

### **Advance Notification and Coordination**

Designate a local individual responsible for traffic control, all emergency traffic and emergency traffic control repair. Provide the name and phone number of this individual to the engineer, State Patrol, Oneida County sheriff, local police and fire departments.

Maintain access to all businesses and residences at all times. Do not close any driveways without permission of the engineer and provide a minimum of 48 hours advance notice to the property owner.

Maintain access through work zones to local roads at all times. Any disruptions to access shall be controlled at all times by the use of proper traffic control measures, including flaggers, and must have the prior approval of the engineer. Necessary marking and signing of the roadway within the construction shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

Notify the engineer if there are any changes in the schedule, early completions, or cancellations of scheduled work.

### **Lane Closure Restrictions**

Lane Closures will not be allowed on the following Fridays from 12:00 PM – 8:00 PM:

#### 2016

May 6 and 27  
June 10, 17, and 24  
July 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29  
August 5, 12, 19, and 26  
September 2, 16, 23, and 30  
October 7

#### 2017

May 5 and 26  
June 9, 16, 23, and 30  
July 7, 14, 21, and 28  
August 4, 11, 18, and 25  
September 1, 15, 22, and 29  
October 6 and 13

Lane Closures will not be allowed on the following Saturdays from 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM:

#### 2016

May 28  
June 11, 18, and 25  
July 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30  
August 6, 13, 20, and 27  
September 3 and 17

#### 2017

May 27  
June 10, 17, 24  
July 1, 8, 15, 22, and 29  
August 5, 12, 19, and 26  
September 2, and 16<sup>t</sup>

Lane Closures will not be allowed on the following Sundays from 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM:

#### 2016

May 8 and 29  
June 12, 19, and 26  
July 3, 10, 17, 24, and 31  
August 7, 14, 21, and 28  
September 4, 18, and 25  
October 2, 9, 16, and 23

#### 2017

May 7 and 28  
June 11, 18, and 25  
July 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30  
August 6, 13, 20, and 27  
September 3, 17, and 24  
October 1, 8, 15, and 22

Lane closures will also not be permitted during any time periods specified in Article 6: Holiday Work Restrictions.

### Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification

Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

**TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION**

Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction $\leq 16'$ )	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	14 calendar days
Full roadway closures	14 calendar days
System and service ramp closures	14 calendar days
Full system and service ramp closures	14 calendar days
Detours	14 calendar days
Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction $> 16'$ )	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	3 business days
System and service ramp closures	3 business days
Modifying all closure types	3 business days

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.

## 5. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying USH 51 traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 27, 2016 to noon Tuesday, May 31, 2016 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Thursday, June 30, 2016 to 6:00 AM Wednesday, July 6, 2016 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 2, 2016 to noon Tuesday, September 6, 2016 for Labor Day;
- From noon Friday, May 26, 2017 to noon Tuesday, May 30, 2017 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Friday, June 30, 2017 to 6:00 AM Thursday, July 6, 2017 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 1, 2017 to noon Tuesday, September 5, 2017 for Labor Day.

107-005 (20050502)

## **6. Utilities.**

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220. 107-065 (20080501)

This contract implements a project initiative sponsored by the Federal Highway Administration, entitled Every Day Counts (EDC). This EDC project initiative is designed to identify and deploy new techniques in utility coordination aimed at shortening the project delivery and assist construction activities.

This contract has been selected by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation as a pilot project for the implementation of EDC and includes the following techniques in utility coordination:

1. UTILITY DETAIL (Section 2)
2. UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX (Section 2)

The UTILITY DETAIL and the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX reflect a joint effort between the designer and each effected utility to identify potential utility conflicts between the existing utility facility and the contract highway improvement.

The locations of the existing utility facilities as shown on the UTILITY DETAIL and Plan Sheets are approximate. There may be other utility installations in the project area that are not shown on the UTILITY DETAIL or plan sheets.

The locations of new and relocated utility facilities are not shown on the utility detail or plan sheets.

There are utility facilities within the construction limits of this project. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Diggers Hotline or a direct call to the utilities for the underground facilities in the area, as required per statutes. Use caution to maintain the integrity of underground utilities and maintain OSHA code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

### **Frontier Communications of Wisconsin LLC**

Frontier has underground and overhead facilities located throughout the project limits.

Underground facilities typically are near the existing right-of-way line and will be relocated prior to construction

At various locations as shown in the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX Frontier will work with the contractor to adjust facilities. Notify Frontier as noted in the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX.

The utility contact is Calvin Klade at (715) 847-1525.



## **Wisconsin Public Service Corporation**

WPS has underground and overhead facilities located throughout the project limits. These facilities will be relocated prior to construction

The utility contact is Clayton Vircks at (715) 848-7317.

### **7. Environmental Protection - Dewatering.**

*Add the following to standard spec 107.18:*

If dewatering is required, treat the water to remove suspended solids before allowing it to enter any waterway or wetland. Provide a settling basin, or other suitable means approved by the engineer, with sufficient capacity and size to provide an efficient means to filter the water from the dewatering operation before it is discharged back into the wetland or waterway as provided in the standard specifications and these special provisions. Treatment practices may include the use of natural polyacrylamide such as chitosan, as approved by the engineer.

Conform to dewatering guidelines of WisDNR Storm Water Construction Technical Standards, Code #1061, "Dewatering". This document can be found at the WisDNR website: [http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormwater/standards/const\\_standards.html](http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormwater/standards/const_standards.html). Include dewatering plans in the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) for the project.

Include the cost of all work and materials associated with water treatment and/or dewatering in the unit bid price for Excavation Marsh. Work includes furnishing all materials, excavation, maintenance, cleaning, disposal of surplus material, removal of the basin after completion of dewatering operations.  
(NCR 107.13-10152014)

### **8. Erosion Control.**

*Add the following to standard spec 107.20:*

Perform construction operations in a timely and diligent manner, continuing all construction operations methodically from the initial topsoil stripping operation through the subsequent grading and finishing to minimize the period of exposure to erosion.

Replace topsoil on disturbed areas, including spot locations such as cross drains, driveways, guardrail and terminals, and intersections, immediately after grading is completed within those areas. Complete finishing operations, which includes seed, fertilizer, mulch and any other permanent erosion control measures required, within seven calendar days after the placement of topsoil.  
(NCR 107.03-10152014)

## **9. Erosion Control Structures.**

Within seven calendar days after the commencement of work on the bridge superstructure, place all permanent erosion control devices, including riprap, erosion mat, ditch checks, seed, fertilizer, mulch, soil stabilizer, or any other item required by the contract or deemed necessary by the engineer. These devices shall be in place in the area under the bridge and on both sides of the roadway, from the waterway to a point 100-feet behind the backwall of the abutment. Within said limits, place these devices to a height equivalent to the calculated water elevation resulting from a storm that occurs on the average of once every two years (Q2) as shown on the plan, or as directed by the engineer. Prior to initial construction operations, place turbidity barriers, silt screens, and other temporary erosion control measures as shown on the plans, and remove them after the permanent erosion control devices are in place unless directed otherwise by the engineer.

In the event that construction activity does not disturb the existing ground below the Q2 elevation, the above timing requirements for permanent erosion control shall be waived.  
107-070 (20030820)

## **10. Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.**

Exotic invasive organisms such as VHS, zebra mussels, purple loosestrife, and Eurasian water milfoil are becoming more prolific in Wisconsin and pose adverse effects to waters of the state. Wisconsin State Statutes 30.07, "Transportation of Aquatic Plants and Animals; Placement of Objects in Navigable Waters", details the state law that requires the removal of aquatic plants and zebra mussels each time equipment is put into state waters.

At construction sites that involve navigable water or wetlands, use the follow cleaning procedures to minimize the chance of exotic invasive species infestation. Use these procedures for all equipment that comes in contact with waters of the state and/or infested water or potentially infested water in other states.

Ensure that all equipment that has been in contact with waters of the state, or with infested or potentially infested waters, has been decontaminated for aquatic plant materials and zebra mussels prior to being used in other waters of the state. Before using equipment on this project, thoroughly disinfect all equipment that has come into contact with potentially infested waters. Use the following inspection and removal procedures (guidelines from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources [http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/fishing/documents/vhs/disinfection\\_protocols.pdf](http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/fishing/documents/vhs/disinfection_protocols.pdf) for disinfection:

- 1) Prior to leaving the contaminated site, wash machinery and ensure that the machinery is free of all soil and other substances that could possibly contain exotic invasive species;
- 2) Drain all water from boats, trailers, bilges, live wells, coolers, bait buckets, engine compartments, and any other area where water may be trapped;

- 3) Inspect boat hulls, propellers, trailers and other surfaces. Scrape off any attached mussels, remove any aquatic plant materials (fragments, stems, leaves, seeds, or roots), and dispose of removed mussels and plant materials in a garbage can prior to leaving the area or invested waters; and
- 4) Disinfect your boat, equipment and gear by either:
  - a. Washing with ~212° F water (steam clean), or
  - b. Drying thoroughly for five days after cleaning with soap and water and/or high pressure water, or
  - c. Disinfecting with either 200 ppm (0.5 oz per gallon or 1 Tablespoon per gallon) Chlorine for 10-minute contact time or 1:100 solution (38 grams per gallon) of Virkon Aquatic for 20- to 30-minute contact time. Note: Virkon is not registered to kill zebra mussel veligers nor invertebrates like spiny water flea. Therefore this disinfect should be used in conjunction with a hot water (>104° F) application.

Complete the inspection and removal procedure before equipment is brought to the project site and before the equipment leaves the project site.

107-055 (20130615)

## **11. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.**

The department has obtained a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 permit. Comply with the requirements of the permit in addition to requirements of the special provisions. A copy of the permit is available from the regional office by contacting Forrest Van Asten at (715) 365-5781.

107-054 (20080901)

## **12. Construction Over or Adjacent to Navigable Waters.**

*Add the following to standard spec 107.19:*

The Rocky Run Creek and its unnamed tributary (Station 1025+50) are classified as a navigable waterway.

107-060 (20150630)

## **13. Coordination with Businesses and Residents.**

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, affected residents, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations. Hold the first meeting at least one week prior to the start of work under this contract and hold one meeting per month thereafter. The contractor shall arrange for a suitable location for the meeting(s) that provides reasonable accommodation for public involvement. The department will prepare and coordinate publication of the meeting notices and mailings for the meeting(s). The contractor shall schedule the meeting(s) with at least two weeks' prior notice to the engineer to allow for these notifications.

108-060 (20141107)

#### **14. Protecting and Restoring Property – Preservation of Geodetic Control Stations.**

Geodetic Control Stations are located within the project limits at the following location(s):

1. Station 843+36, 64 feet left
2. Station 915+17, 144 feet right

Protect and preserve the geodetic control station as shown on the plan. Maintain a minimum distance of 15-feet between all equipment and work operations and the geodetic control station unless allowed to work closer by the engineer. Any damage to a geodetic control station resulting from the contractors operations will be addressed as described in standard spec 107.11.1 (3).

(NCR 107.11-10152014)

#### **15. Property Marks – Protecting and Restoring.**

*Replace standard spec 107.11.3 (1) with the following:*

Protect and carefully preserve all known property and survey marks, land monuments, and right-of-way monuments and marker posts. Notify the engineer of the nature and location of these monuments and markers. Do not disturb or destroy monuments or markers until the engineer has arranged for their referencing or perpetuation.

Reset or replace, to the required standard, any property and survey marks, land monuments, and right-of-way monuments and marker posts that fall outside the construction limits that are shifted, lost or damaged by the contractor during construction operations, as determined by the engineer. If the contractor fails to restore the disturbed monuments or markers within a reasonable time, the department may, upon 48 hours written notice, restore the disturbed monuments or markers. The department will deduct restoration costs from payments due the contractor under the contract.

(NCR 107.09-05312011)

#### **16. Design Model Data.**

The department will provide design model data for project 1177-11-70. The data provided is for the bidder's general knowledge only and is not a part of the contract. The department assumes no responsibility for discrepancies between the data provided and the contract documents.

The department will provide design model data before the project let date within five business days of a contractor request submitted by email to Forrest Van Asten at [forrest.vanasten@dot.wi.gov](mailto:forrest.vanasten@dot.wi.gov).

The design model data consists of the following:

- Field Control data, LandXML v1.2 file
- Reference line alignments and proposed profile information, LandXML v1.2 file
- Surface models in LandXML v1.2, and in AutoCAD DWG files containing 3D face objects representing surface TIN triangles of surface models as follows:
  1. Existing ground surface
  2. Ultimate top surface
    - a. Top of topsoil outside the roadway subgrade shoulder points extended to the slope intercepts.
    - b. Top of shoulder and top of pavement within the roadway subgrade.
  3. Ultimate datum surface
    - a. Top of topsoil outside the roadway subgrade shoulder points extended to the slope intercepts.
    - b. Subgrade surface within the roadway subgrade shoulder points.
  4. Ultimate top of subbase surface
  5. Ultimate base course surface
    - a. Right-of-way in LandXML v1.2 files right-of-way and easement line as alignments.
    - b. Slope stake report
    - c. Proposed surface model longitudinal breaklines, 3D in AutoCAD DWG file
    - d. Surface Model outer boundaries, 3D in AutoCAD DWG file
    - e. Superelevation transition information in a comma separated value (csv) text file.
    - f. Proposed roadway features, 2D in AutoCAD DWG files
    - g. Existing topographic mapping, 2D in AutoCAD DWG files
    - h. Metadata information

## **17. Borrow.**

*Replace standard spec 208.1(1) with the following:*

This section describes constructing embankments and other portions of the work consistent with the earthwork summary and defines the contract requirements for borrow material if required by the plans or if the contractor elects to utilize off-site material to complete the roadway embankments.

*Delete standard spec 208.2.2(2).*

*Add the following to standard spec 208.3:*

The contractor shall be responsible for complying with all permit requirements in obtaining borrow materials.

*Replace standard spec 208.4 with the following:*

The department will not measure borrow.

*Replace standard spec 208.5 with the following:*

The department will not pay directly for work specified under this section. This work is incidental to the Roadway Embankment bid item.

## **18. QMP Base Aggregate.**

### **A Description**

#### **A.1 General**

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed under the Aggregate Detours, Salvaged Asphaltic Pavement Base, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
  1. Production and placement control and inspection.
  2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:  
<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm>

#### **A.2 Contractor Testing for Small Quantities**

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a plan quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.

- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

1. The contractor need not submit a full quality control plan but shall provide an organizational chart to the engineer including names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.
2. Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing as follows:

Plan Quantity	Minimum Required Testing
$\leq 1500$ tons	One test from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option <sup>[1]</sup>
$> 1500$ tons and $\leq 6000$ tons	Two tests of the same type, either from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option <sup>[1]</sup>
$> 6000$ tons and $\leq 9000$ tons	Three placement tests <sup>[2] [3]</sup>

<sup>[1]</sup> If using production tests for acceptance, submit test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.

<sup>[2]</sup> For 3-inch material, obtain samples at load-out.

<sup>[3]</sup> If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, create overrun sublots to test at a rate of one additional placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.

3. No control charts are required. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.

4. Department verification testing is optional for quantities of 6000 tons or less.

- (3) Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

## **B Materials**

### **B.1 Quality Control Plan**

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
  1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
  2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.

3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

## **B.2 Personnel**

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

<b>Required Certification Level:</b>	<b>Sampling or Testing Roles:</b>
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Sampling Technician Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling <sup>[1]</sup>
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

<sup>[1]</sup> Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

## **B.3 Laboratory**

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section  
3502 Kinsman Blvd.  
Madison, WI 53704  
Telephone: (608) 246-5388

<http://www.dot.state.wi.us/business/engrserv/lab-qualification.htm>

## **B.4 Quality Control Documentation**

### **B.4.1 General**

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.



#### **B.4.2 Records**

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

#### **B.4.3 Control Charts**

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
  1. Contractor individual QC tests.
  2. Department QV tests.
  3. Department IA tests.
  4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV tests, include only QC tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

#### **B.5 Contractor Testing**

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.
- (3) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for 7 calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.

- (4) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (5) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (6) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

## **B.6 Test Methods**

### **B.6.1 Gradation**

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:  
 Gradation..... AASHTO T 27  
 Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
  1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
  2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
  3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
  4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

### **B.6.2 Fracture**

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.
- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

### **B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity**

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

## **B.7 Corrective Action**

### **B.7.1 General**

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

### **B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action**

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When 2 consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
  1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
  2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:
  1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
  2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
  3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

## **B.8 Department Testing**

### **B.8.1 General**

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within 2 business days after the department obtains the sample.

### **B.8.2 Verification Testing**

#### **B.8.2.1 General**

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
  1. One non-random test on the first day of placement.
  2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates, the department will collect samples from the stockpile at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

#### **B.8.3 Independent Assurance**

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:

1. Split sample testing.
  2. Proficiency sample testing.
  3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
  4. Test equipment calibration checks.
  5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
  6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

### **B.9 Dispute Resolution**

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

### **C (Vacant)**

### **D (Vacant)**

### **E Payment**

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay by 10 percent of the contract price for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

301-010 (20100709)

## **19. QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density.**

### **A Description**

Replace standard spec 460.3.3.2 (1) and standard spec 460.3.3.2 (4) with the following:

- (1) This special provision describes density testing of in-place HMA pavement with the use of nuclear density gauges. Conform to standard spec 460 as modified in this special provision.
- (2) Provide and maintain a quality control program defined as all activities and documentation of the following:
  1. Selection of test sites.
  2. Testing.
  3. Necessary adjustments in the process.
  4. Process control inspection.
- (3) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required procedures. Obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:  
<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm>
- (4) The department's Materials Reporting System (MRS) software allows contractors to submit data to the department electronically, estimate pay adjustments, and print selected reports. Qualified personnel may obtain MRS software from the department's web site at:

<http://www.atwoodsystems.com/mrs>

### **B Materials**

#### **B.1 Personnel**

- (1) Perform HMA pavement density (QC, QV) testing using a HTCP certified nuclear technician I, or a nuclear assistant certified technician (ACT-NUC) working under a certified technician.
- (2) If an ACT is performing sampling or testing, a certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

## **B.2 Testing**

- (1) Conform to ASTM D2950 and CMM 8.15 for density testing and gauge monitoring methods. Perform nuclear gauge measurements using gamma radiation in the backscatter position. Perform each test for 4 minutes of nuclear gauge count time.

## **B.3 Equipment**

### **B.3.1 General**

- (1) Furnish nuclear gauges from the department's approved product list at <http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/approvedprod.htm>.
- (2) Have the gauge calibrated by the manufacturer or an approved calibration service within 12 months of its use on the project. Retain a copy of the manufacturer's calibration certificate with the gauge.
- (3) Prior to each construction season, and following any calibration of the gauge, the contractor must perform calibration verification for each gauge using the reference blocks located in the department's central office materials laboratory. To obtain information or schedule a time to perform calibration verification, contact the department's Radiation Safety Officer at:  
Materials Management Section  
3502 Kinsman Blvd.  
Madison, Wisconsin 53704  
Telephone: (608) 243-5998

### **B.3.2 Correlation of Nuclear Gauges**

#### **B.3.2.1 Correlation of QC and QV Nuclear Gauges**

- (1) Select a representative section of the compacted pavement prior to or on the first day of paving for the correlation process. The section does not have to be the same mix design.
- (2) Correlate the 2 or more gauges used for density measurement (QC, QV). The QC and QV gauge operators will perform the correlation on 5 test sites jointly located. Record each density measurement of each test site for the QC, QV and back up gauges.
- (3) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 5 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Locate an additional 5 test sites if the average difference exceeds 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. Measure and record the density on the 5 additional test sites for each gauge.
- (4) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 10 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Replace one or both gauges if the average difference of the 10 tests exceeds 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> and repeat correlation process from B.3.2.1 (2).
- (5) Furnish one of the QC gauges passing the allowable correlation tolerances to perform density testing on the project.

### **B.3.2.2 Correlation Monitoring**

- (1) After performing the gauge correlation specified in B.3.2.1, establish a project reference site approved by the department. Clearly mark a flat surface of concrete or asphalt or other material that will not be disturbed during the duration of the project. Perform correlation monitoring of the QC, QV, and all back-up gauges at the project reference site.
- (2) Conduct an initial 10 density tests with each gauge on the project reference site and calculate the average value for each gauge to establish the gauge's reference value. Use the gauge's reference value as a control to monitor the calibration of the gauge for the duration of the project.
- (3) Check each gauge on the project reference site a minimum of one test per day if paving on the project. Calculate the difference between the gauge's daily test result and its reference value. Investigate if a daily test result is not within 1.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of its reference value. Conduct 5 additional tests at the reference site once the cause of deviation is corrected. Calculate and record the average of the 5 additional tests. Remove the gauge from the project if the 5-test average is not within 1.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of its reference value established in B.3.2.2(2).
- (4) Maintain the reference site test data for each gauge at an agreed location.

## **B.4 Quality Control Testing and Documentation**

### **B.4.1 Lot and Sublot Requirements**

#### **B.4.1.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes, Shoulders, and Appurtenances**

- (1) A lot consists of the tonnage placed each day for each layer and target density specified in standard spec 460.3.3.1. A lot may include partial sublots.
- (2) Divide the roadway into sublots. A sublot is 1500 lane feet for each layer and target density.
- (3) A sublot may include HMA placed on more than one day of paving. Test sublots at the pre-determined random locations regardless of when the HMA is placed. No additional testing is required for partial sublots at the beginning or end of a day's paving.
- (4) If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is less than 750 lane feet, include that partial quantity with the last full sublot of the lane. If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is 750 lane feet or more, create a separate sublot for that partial quantity.
- (5) Randomly select test locations for each sublot as specified in CMM 8.15 prior to paving and provide a copy to the engineer. Locate and mark QC density test sites when performing the tests. Perform density tests prior to opening the roadway to traffic.



- (6) Use Table 1 to determine the number of tests required at each station, depending on the width of the lane being tested. When more than one test is required at a station, offset the tests 10 feet longitudinally from one another to form a diagonal testing row across the lane.

<b>Lane Width</b>	<b>No. of Tests</b>	<b>Transverse Location</b>
5 ft or less	1	Random
Greater than 5 ft to 9 ft	2	Random within 2 equal widths
Greater than 9 ft	3	Random within 3 equal widths

**Table 1**

#### **B.4.1.2 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts**

- (1) A lot represents a combination of the total daily tonnage for each layer and target density.
- (2) Each side road, crossover, turn lane, ramp, and roundabout must contain at least one subplot for each layer.
- (3) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is 1500 feet or longer, determine sublots and random test locations as specified in B.4.1.1.
- (4) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is less than 1500 feet long, determine sublots using a maximum of 750 tons per subplot and perform the number of random tests as specified in Table 2.

<b>Side Roads, Turn Lanes, Crossovers, Ramps, Roundabouts: Sublot/Layer tonnage</b>	<b>Minimum Number of Tests Required</b>
25 to 100 tons	1
101 to 250 tons	3
251 to 500 tons	5
501 to 750 tons	7

**Table 2**

#### **B.4.2 Pavement Density Determination**

##### **B.4.2.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes and Appurtenances**

- (1) Calculate the average subplot densities using the individual test results in each subplot.
- (2) If all subplot averages are no more than one percent below the target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging the results of each random QC test taken on that day's material.
- (3) If any subplot average is more than one percent below the target density, do not include the individual test results from that subplot when computing the lot average density and remove that subplot's tonnage from the daily quantity for incentive. The tonnage from any such subplot is subject to disincentive pay according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.

#### **B.4.2.2 Mainline Shoulders**

##### **B.4.2.2.1 Width Greater Than 5 Feet**

- (1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

##### **B.4.2.2.2 Width of 5 Feet or Less**

- (1) If all subplot test results are no more than 3.0 percent below the minimum target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging all individual test results for the day.
- (2) If a subplot test result is more than 3.0 percent below the target density, the engineer may require the unacceptable material to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine the limits of the unacceptable material according to B.4.3.

##### **B.4.2.3 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts**

- (1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

##### **B.4.2.4 Documentation**

- (1) Document QC density test data as specified in CMM 8.15. Provide the engineer with the data for each lot within 24 hours of completing the QC testing for the lot.

#### **B.4.3 Corrective Action**

- (1) Notify the engineer immediately when an individual test is more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum in standard spec 460.3.3.1. Investigate and determine the cause of the unacceptable test result.
- (2) The engineer may require unacceptable material specified in B.4.3(1) to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine limits of the unacceptable area by measuring density of the layer at 50-foot increments both ahead and behind the point of unacceptable density and at the same offset as the original test site. Continue testing at 50-foot increments until a point of acceptable density is found as specified in standard spec 460.5.2.2(1). Removal and replacement of material may be required if extended testing is in a previously accepted subplot. Testing in a previously accepted subplot will not be used to recalculate a new lot density.
- (3) Compute unacceptable pavement area using the product of the longitudinal limits of the unacceptable density and the full subplot width within the traffic lanes or shoulders.
- (4) Retesting and acceptance of replaced pavement will be according to standard spec 105.3.
- (5) Tests indicating density more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum, and further tests taken to determine the limits of unacceptable area, are excluded from the computations of the subplot and lot densities.

- (6) If 2 consecutive subplot averages within the same paving pass and same target density are more than one percent below the specified target density, notify the engineer and take necessary corrective action. Document the locations of such sublots and the corrective action that was taken.

## **B.5 Department Testing**

### **B.5.1 Verification Testing**

- (1) The department will have a HTCP certified technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform verification testing. The department will test randomly at locations independent of the contractor's QC work. The department will perform verification testing at a minimum frequency of 10 percent of the sublots and a minimum of one subplot per mix design. The sublots selected will be within the active work zone. The contractor will supply the necessary traffic control for the department's testing activities.
- (2) The QV tester will test each selected subplot using the same testing requirements and frequencies as the QC tester.
- (3) If the verification subplot average is not more than one percent below the specified minimum target density, use the QC tests for acceptance.
- (4) If the verification subplot average is more than one percent below the specified target density, compare the QC and QV subplot averages. If the QV subplot average is within 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of the QC subplot average, use the QC tests for acceptance.
- (5) If the first QV/QC subplot average comparison shows a difference of more than 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> each tester will perform an additional set of tests within that subplot. Combine the additional tests with the original set of tests to compute a new subplot average for each tester. If the new QV and QC subplot averages compare to within 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>, use the original QC tests for acceptance.
- (6) If the QV and QC subplot averages differ by more than 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> after a second set of tests, resolve the difference with dispute resolution specified in B.6. The engineer will notify the contractor immediately when density deficiencies or testing precision exceeding the allowable differences are observed.

### **B.5.2 Independent Assurance Testing**

- (1) Independent assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's verification and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform the independent assurance review according to the department's independent assurance program.

## **B.6 Dispute Resolution**

- (1) The testers may perform investigation in the work zone by analyzing the testing, calculation, and documentation procedures. The testers may perform gauge correlation according to B.3.2.1.

- (2) The testers may use correlation monitoring according to B.3.2.2 to determine if one of the gauges is out of tolerance. If a gauge is found to be out of tolerance with its reference value, remove the gauge from the project and use the other gauge's test results for acceptance.
- (3) If the testing discrepancy cannot be identified, the contractor may elect to accept the QV subplot density test results or retesting of the subplot in dispute within 48 hours of paving. Traffic control costs will be split between the department and the contractor.
- (4) If investigation finds that both gauges are in error, the contractor and engineer will reach a decision on resolution through mutual agreement.

## **B.7 Acceptance**

- (1) The department will not accept QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density if a non-correlated gauge is used for contractor QC tests.

## **C (Vacant)**

## **D (Vacant)**

## **E Payment**

### **E.1 QMP Testing**

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to the work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the Non-performance of QMP administrative item.

### **E.2 Disincentive for HMA Pavement Density**

- (1) The department will administer density disincentives according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.

### **E.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density**

- (1) Delete standard spec 460.5.2.3.
- (2) If the lot density is greater than the minimum specified in standard spec table 460-3 and all individual air voids test results for that mixture are within +1.0 percent or -0.5 percent of the design target in standard spec table 460-2, the department will adjust pay for that lot as follows:

<b>Percent Lot Density Above Minimum</b>	<b>Pay Adjustment Per Ton</b>
From -0.4 to 1.0 inclusive	\$0
From 1.1 to 1.8 inclusive	\$0.40
More than 1.8	\$0.80

- (3) The department will adjust pay under the Incentive Density HMA Pavement bid item. Adjustment under this item is not limited, either up or down, to the bid amount shown on the schedule of items.
  - (4) If a traffic lane meets the requirements for disincentive, the department will not pay incentive on the integrally paved shoulder.
  - (5) Submit density results to the department electronically using the MRS software. The department will validate all contractor data before determining pay adjustments.
- 460-020 (20100709)

## **20. Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints, Item 460.4110.S.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes reheating the abutting edge of the previously compacted layer in the adjacent lane while paving mainline asphalt pavements.

### **B (Vacant)**

### **C Construction**

#### **C.1 Equipment**

Provide a self-contained heating unit that heats by convection only. Do not use forced air to enhance the flame. Provide a fireproof barrier between the flame and the heater's fuel source. The heater must produce a uniform distribution of heat within the heat box. Provide automatic controls to regulate the heater output and shutoff the heater when the paver stops or the heater control system loses power.

Mount the heater on the paver inside the paver's automatic leveling device.

#### **C.2 Reheating Joints**

Evenly reheat at least an 8 inch (200 mm) wide strip of the previously compacted layer in the adjacent lane as follows:

- Reheat the joint to within 60 degrees F (15 degrees C) of the mix temperature at the paver auger. Measure joint temperature immediately behind the heater.

The engineer may allow the required joint reheat temperatures to be cooler than specified to adjust for weather, wind, and other field conditions. Coordinate the heater output and paver speed to achieve the required joint reheat temperature without visible smoke emission.

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints by the linear foot acceptably completed as measured along each joint for each layer of asphalt placed.

## **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
460.4110.S	Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all the work required under this bid item.  
460-015 (20140630)

## **21. Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures, Item 505.0800.S.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and placing stainless steel reinforcing bars and associated stainless steel bar couplers.

Conform to standard spec 505 as modified in this special provision.

### **B Materials**

#### **B.1 General**

Furnish stainless steel reinforcing bars conforming to ASTM A955 and to one of the following Unified Numbering System (UNS) designations: S31653, S31803, S32205, or S32304. Supply grade 60 bars, all of the same UNS designation. Conform to the chemical composition specified for the given UNS designation in ASTM A276 table 1.

Supply bars that are free of dirt, mill scale, oil, and debris by pickling to a bright or uniform light finish. The department may reject bars displaying rust/oxidation, questionable blemishes, or lack of a bright or uniform pickled surface.

Furnish chairs or continuous supports made of stainless steel or recycled plastic to support high-strength stainless bar steel reinforcement subject to the plastic chair restriction stated in standard spec 505.3.4(1).

Furnish couplers made from one of the UNS alloys allowed for bar steel.

Furnish tie wire made from one of the UNS alloys allowed for bar steel or from an engineer-approved plastic or nonmetallic material. Ensure that stainless steel tie wire is dead soft annealed.

#### **B.2 Fabrication**

Before fabrication, supply test results from an independent testing agency certifying that the reinforcement meets the requirements of Annex A1 of ASTM A955.

Bend bars conforming to standard spec 505.3.2 and according to ASTM A955. Bend and cut bars using equipment thoroughly cleaned or otherwise modified to prevent contamination from carbon steel or other contaminants. Use tools dedicated solely to working with stainless steel.

### **B.3 Control of Material**

Identify reinforcement bars delivered to the project site with tags bearing the identification symbols used in the plans. Include the UNS designation, heat treat condition, heat number, grade corresponding to minimum yield strength level, and sufficient documentation to track each bar bundle to a mill test report.

Provide samples for department testing and acceptance according to CMM 8-50 Exhibit 1 requirements for concrete masonry reinforcement for uncoated bar steel.

Provide mill test reports for the project that do the following:

1. Verify that sampling and testing procedures and test results conform to ASTM A955, ASTM A276 table 1, and these contract requirements.
2. Include a chemical analysis with the UNS designation, heat lot identification, and the source of the metal.
3. Include tensile strength, yield strength, and elongation tests results conforming to ASTM A955 for each size furnished.
4. Certify that the bars have been pickled to a bright or uniform light finish.

## **C Construction**

### **C.1 General**

Ship, handle, store, and place the stainless steel reinforcing as follows:

1. Separate from regular reinforcement during shipping. Pad points of contact with steel chains or banding, or secure with non-metallic straps.
2. Store on wooden cribbing separated from regular reinforcement. Cover with tarpaulins if stored outside.
3. Handle with non-metallic slings.
4. Do not flame cut or weld. Protect from contamination when cutting, grinding, or welding other steel products above or near the stainless steel during construction.
5. Place on plastic or stainless steel bar chairs. If placing stainless steel chairs on steel beams, use chairs with plastic-coated feet.
6. Tie with stainless steel wire or an engineer-approved plastic or nonmetallic material.

Do not tie stainless steel reinforcing bars to, or allow contact with, uncoated reinforcing bars or galvanized steel. Maintain at least 1-inch clearance between stainless steel bars or dowels and uncoated or galvanized steel. Where 1-inch clearance is not possible, sleeve bars with a continuous polyethylene or nylon tube at least 1/8-inch thick extending at least 1 inch in each direction and bind with nylon or polypropylene cable ties. Sleeves are not required between stainless steel bars and shear studs. Stainless steel bars can be in direct contact with undamaged epoxy-coated bars.

Cut flush with the top flange or remove uncoated fasteners, anchors, lifting loops, or other protrusions into a bridge deck before casting the deck on prestressed concrete beams.

## **C.2 Splices**

Splice as the plans show. Provide stainless steel couplers conforming to the minimum capacity, certification, proof testing, and written approval requirements of standard spec 550.3.3.4. The contractor may substitute stainless steel couplers for lap splices the plans show if the engineer approves in writing.

If increasing or altering the number or type of bar splices the plans show, provide revised plan sheets to the engineer showing the reinforcement layout, type, length, and location of revised bar splices and revised bar lengths. Obtain engineer approval for the location of new lap splices or substitution of mechanical bar couplers before fabrication. Ensure that new lap splices are at least as long as those the plans show.

## **D Measurement**

The department will measure Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures by the pound acceptably completed, computed from the nominal weights of corresponding sizes for carbon steel deformed bars in AASHTO M31 regardless of stainless steel alloy provided. The department will not measure extra material used if the contractor alters the reinforcement layout as allowed under C.2, extra material for splices or couplers the plans do not show, or the weight of devices used to support or fasten the steel in position.

The department will measure the Bar Couplers Stainless bid items as each individual coupler, acceptably completed.

## **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
505.0800.S	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures	LB

Payment for Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures is full compensation for furnishing and placing stainless steel reinforcing bars, including supports. Where the plans specify bar couplers, the department will pay for the length of bars as detailed with no deduction or increase for installation of the coupler.

Payment for the Bar Couplers Stainless bid items is full compensation for providing couplers; including bar steel that is part of the coupler and not detailed in the plan; for threading reinforcing bars; for installing and coating the splice; and for supplying and testing 3 couplers.

505-005 (20141107)

## **22. Landmark Reference Monuments.**

This work shall be according to the requirements of standard spec 621 and the plan details, except as hereinafter provided.



*Add the following to standard spec 621.1:*

The survey work required to tie out the landmark shall be performed by, or under the direction of, a professional land surveyor. Upon completion of the work, provide the survey notes and the County specified tie sheets to the County Surveyor and the engineer. Obtain an example of the specified tie sheets from the corresponding County Surveyor.

*Add the following to standard spec 621.3.1:*

Provide four reference monuments for each landmark. Utilize existing concrete or Berntsen reference monuments that are outside the construction limits, as directed by the engineer, when possible. Existing reference monuments that can be used will not be considered for payment.

*Add the following to standard spec 621.3.2.1 (1):*

Under the Landmark Reference Monuments bid item, install Berntsen SSDR130 30-inch stainless steel drive-in monuments with cap stamped as shown on plan details.

*Add the following to standard spec 621.3.3:*

Protect the reference monuments until construction is completed. Any monuments that are shifted or damaged during construction shall either be replaced or reset, as directed by the engineer, by a professional land surveyor at the contractor's expense.

*Add the following to standard spec 621.5 (2):*

Payment for Landmark Reference Monuments is full compensation for furnishing, placing, and protecting Berntsen drive-in and existing monuments; for furnishing a professional land surveyor; for performing survey work; for replacing or resetting monuments if necessary; for preparing and delivering survey notes and tie sheets.  
(NCR 621.01-01272015)

## **23. Removing Signs Type II.**

*Replace standard spec 638.3.4 (2) with the following:*

Aluminum Type II signs are the department's property. Return these signs palletized for handling with a forklift. Contact the region Signing Lead Worker at (715) 421-8006 at least three business days in advance to coordinate the shipment and drop-off location.  
(NCR 638.01-04072015)

## **24. Field Facilities.**

*Add the following to standard spec 642.2.1(3):*

Provide a water cooler to dispense the bottled drinking water.

*Add the following to standard spec 642.3:*

Set up the field office within seven days after notice from the engineer.

Provide a parking area large enough to park a minimum of six cars directly adjacent to the field office. The parking area and approach to the field office shall be well drained and consist of a crushed base aggregate or an existing paved surface and shall be ready for use within seven days after the field office is set up.

(NCR 642.02-10152014)

## **25. Pavement Marking Epoxy.**

Apply Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch no-passing zone and centerline permanent pavement markings according to standard spec 646.3.1.3.

Apply Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch no-passing zone and centerline permanent pavement markings to the upper layer of pavements within seven calendar days after installing the centerline rumble strips.

(NCR 646.03-10152014)

## **26. Construction Staking Base, Item 650.5000.**

Conform to standard spec 650 as modified in this special provision.

*Replace standard spec 650.3.4 with the following:*

### **650.3.4 Base**

#### **650.3.4.1 General**

- (1) Under the Construction Staking Base bid item the contractor may substitute global positioning system (GPS) machine guidance for conventional base staking on all or part of the base for hot mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The engineer may require the contractor to revert to conventional base staking methods for all or part of the base for HMA pavement at any point during construction if, in the engineer's opinion, the GPS machine guidance is producing unacceptable results.

#### **650.3.4.2 Base Staking**

- (1) Set construction stakes or marks at 100-foot intervals for rural sections and 50-foot intervals for urban sections. Set and maintain sufficient stakes at each cross section to match plan cross-section, achieve the required accuracy, and to support the method of operations. Set and maintain stakes as necessary to establish horizontal and vertical position along intersecting road radii, auxiliary lanes, vertical and horizontal curves, and

curve transitions. Locate stakes within 0.25 feet horizontally and establish the grade elevation to within 0.03 feet vertically.

### **650.3.4.3 GPS Machine Guidance**

#### **650.3.4.3.1 General**

- (1) No base stakes are required for work completed using GPS machine guidance.
- (2) Coordinate with the engineer throughout the course of construction to ensure that work performed using GPS machine guidance conforms to the contract tolerances and that the methods employed conform to the contractor's GPS work plan and accepted industry standards. Address GPS machine guidance issues at weekly progress meetings.

#### **650.3.4.3.2 GPS Work Plan**

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written GPS work plan for department review at least 5 business days before the preconstruction conference. The engineer will review the plan to determine if it conforms to the requirements of this special provision.
- (2) Construct the base as the contractor's GPS work plan provides. Update the plan as necessary during construction of the subgrade.
- (3) The GPS work plan should discuss how GPS machine guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. Include, but do not limit the contents to, the following:
  1. Designate which portions of the contract will be done using GPS machine guidance and which portions will be done using conventional base staking.
  2. Describe the manufacturer, model, and software version of the GPS equipment.
  3. Provide information on the qualifications of contractor staff. Include formal training and field experience. Designate a single staff person as the primary contact for GPS technology issues.
  4. Describe how project control is to be established. Include a list and map showing control points enveloping the site.
  5. Describe site calibration procedures. Include a map of the control points used for site calibration and control points used to check the site calibration. Describe the site calibration and checking frequency as well as how the site calibration and checking information will be documented.
  6. Describe the contractor's quality control procedures. Describe procedures for checking, mechanical calibration, and maintenance of equipment. Include the frequency and type of checks performed to ensure that the constructed base conforms to the contract plans.

#### **650.3.4.3.3 Equipment**

- (1) Use GPS machine guidance equipment to meet the requirements of the contract.
- (2) Perform periodic sensor calibrations, checks for blade wear, and other routine adjustments as required to ensure that the final base conforms to the contract plans.

#### **650.3.4.3.4 Geometric and Surface Information**

##### **650.3.4.3.4.1 Department Responsibilities**

- (1) At any time after contract award the contractor may request the contractor staking packet. The department will provide the packet within 5 business days of receiving the contractor's request.

##### **650.3.4.3.4.2 Contractor Responsibilities**

- (1) Develop and maintain the initial design surface DTM for areas of the project employing GPS machine guidance. Confirm that the design surface DTM agrees with the contract plans.
- (2) Provide design surface DTM information to the department in LandXML v1.2, AutoCAD DWG, or other engineer-approved format.

##### **650.3.4.3.4.3 Managing and Updating Information**

- (1) Notify the department of any errors or discrepancies in department-provided information. The department will determine what revisions may be required. The department will revise the contract plans, if necessary, to address errors or discrepancies that the contractor identifies. The department will provide the best available information related to those contract plan revisions.
- (2) Revise the design surface DTM as required to support construction operations and to reflect any contract plan revisions the department makes. Perform checks to confirm that the revised design surface DTM agrees with the contract plan revisions. Provide a copy of the resultant revised design surface DTM to the engineer in LandXML or other engineer-approved format. The department will pay for costs incurred to incorporate contract plan revisions as extra work.

##### **650.3.4.3.5 Site Calibration**

- (1) Designate a set of control points, including a total of at least 6 horizontal and vertical points or 2 per mile, whichever is greater, for site calibration for the portion of the project employing GPS machine guidance. Incorporate the department-provided control framework used for the original survey and design.
- (2) Calibrate the site by determining the parameters governing the transformation of GPS information into the project coordinate system. Use the full set of control points designated under 650.3.4.3.5 (1) for the initial site calibration. Provide the resulting site calibration file to the engineer before beginning base construction operations.

#### **650.3.4.3.6 Construction Checks**

##### **650.3.4.3.6.1 Daily Calibration Checks**

- (1) In addition to the site calibration, perform site calibration checks. Perform these checks at individual control points not used in the initial site calibration. At a minimum, check the calibration at the start of each day as described in the contractor's GPS work plan. Report out-of-tolerance checks to the engineer. The measured position must match the established position at each individual control point within the following tolerances:
  - Horizontally to 0.10 feet or less.
  - Vertically to 0.05 feet or less.
- (2) Discuss the previous week's daily calibration check results at the weekly progress meeting for monitoring the GPS work.

##### **650.3.4.3.6.2 Final Base Elevation Checks**

- (1) Check the base against the plan elevation at randomly selected points on cross sections located at stations evenly divisible by 100. Conduct at least 20 random checks per stage, per project, or per roadway mile whichever results in the most tests. Also check the base at additional points as the engineer directs. Notify the engineer at least 2 business days before making base checks so the engineer can observe the process.
- (2) In lieu of the tolerances specified in standard spec 301.3.4.1(2), ensure that no individual check is off by more than 0.10 foot vertically and at least 4 of any 5 consecutively tested random base points are within 0.06 foot vertically of the plan elevation. Notify the engineer if either criterion is exceeded.
- (3) The department may conduct periodic independent base checks. The department will notify the contractor if any individual check differs by more than 0.06 foot from the design.

## **27. Roadway Embankment, Item SPV.0035.01.**

### **A General**

Perform work conforming to standard spec 207.

*Replace standard spec 207.1(1) with the following:*

This section describes placing in embankments and in miscellaneous backfills, material obtained under the bid items in the roadway and drainage excavation.

### **B Materials**

*Supplement standard spec 207.2(1) with the following:*

The contractor may not place excess topsoil or other unstable soil in embankments when the embankment fill height exceeds 10 feet.

### **C (Vacant)**

#### **D Measurement**

*Replace standard spec 207.4(1) with the following:*

The department will measure Roadway Embankment by the cubic yard acceptably completed in its final location using the method of average end areas, with no correction for curvature or settlement, except as follows:

- a) The engineer and contractor mutually agree to an alternative volume calculation method;
- b) The method of average end areas is not feasible;
- c) Other methods are specified herein standard spec 207.4.

If it is not possible to compute volumes of the various classes of roadway and drainage embankment by the method of average end areas due to erratic location of isolated deposits, the department may compute the volumes by alternative methods involving three-dimensional measurements.

The department will not measure embankment material beyond the limits of the required slopes.

#### **E Payment**

*Replace standard spec 207.5(1) with the following:*

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.01	Roadway Embankment	CY

The work includes forming, compacting, shaping, sloping, trimming, finishing, maintaining the embankments, and all other incidental work required under this section.

### **28. Marsh Backfill, Item SPV.0035.02.**

#### **A Description**

This special provision describes backfilling marsh excavation areas.

#### **B Material**

Conform to the requirements of standard spec 208 and as hereinafter provided.

Furnish and use material that consists of granular material meeting the following requirements:

- The portion of the material passing the #4 sieve shall conform to the requirements of Granular Backfill Grade 1 standard spec 209.2.2.
- Material excavated from [Station 847+00 - Station 1133+00] will be considered acceptable unless determined unsuitable by the engineer.

Preliminary tests show that cut material meets the requirements of Select Borrow for Marsh Backfill. However, this material is still subject to department verification testing.

**C Construction**

- (1) Dispose of all stone, broken rock, boulders, and other materials unsuitable for use in the work as specified in standard spec 205.3.12.
- (2) The contractor may place marsh backfill by hydraulic methods.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Marsh Backfill by the cubic yard of compacted embankment, acceptably completed, measured by the method of average end areas, with no correction for curvature. The department will determine the end areas from pre-construction cross sections of the marsh area being filled by the proposed backfill material and from cross sections of the completed work determined by marsh sounding or boring. The upper limit of Marsh Backfill will be considered to be an elevation equivalent to the surrounding marsh surface. The department will not make allowances for shrinkage, subsidence, or for material in excess of that required for work the plans show or the engineer orders.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit prices under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.01	Marsh Backfill	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all loading, hauling, placing, and compacting; and for disposing of surplus and unsuitable material.

**29. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.01.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes reestablishing section corner monuments.

**B Materials**

Provide one of the following survey monuments for each location: A Berntsen Steel Nail Marker, for placement in asphalt pavement; a Berntsen BP1 Brass Marker with anchoring plug for placement in concrete pavement; or a Berntsen Aluminum Break-Off Monument for placement in locations outside the pavement area.

**C Construction**

**C.1 General**

All survey work required to reestablish the survey monument from the reference monuments shall be performed by, or under the direction of, a professional land surveyor. Provide an updated county specified tie sheet(s) to the County Surveyor and the engineer. Provide county coordinates for all ties and monuments shown on the tie sheet(s). Obtain an example of the specified tie sheet(s) from the corresponding County Surveyor.

### **C.2 Berntsen Steel Nail Marker**

Locate the exact position for the monument on the asphalt pavement. Drive the Berntsen Steel Nail Marker into the pavement until the top of the Steel Nail Marker is countersunk below the surrounding finished asphalt pavement as shown on the plan details.

### **C.3 Berntsen BP1 Brass Marker**

Drill a hole in the finished concrete pavement using a Berntsen “Survey Marker Countersink Drill Bit”, Item # BPMDDL. Insert the ribbed plastic expansion plug into the drilled hole. Tap the brass marker stem into the expansion plug until the top of the brass marker is countersunk below the surrounding finished concrete pavement as shown on the plan details.

### **C.4 Berntsen Aluminum Break-off Monument**

Install according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 621.3 for Non-Driven Aluminum Monuments and the plan details.

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Reestablish Section Corner Monuments by each individual section corner monument, acceptably completed.

### **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.01	Reestablish Section Corner Monuments	Each

Payment is full compensation for providing survey monuments; all excavation, backfilling, and drilling necessary to place section corner monuments; furnishing a professional land surveyor and all survey work; and preparing and delivering tie sheets.  
(NCR 650.03-04302015)

## **30. Temporary Traffic Signals, Item SPV.0105.01.**

### **A General**

Conform to standard spec 661.

### **B Materials**

Conform to standard spec 661.

### **C Construction**

Conform to standard spec 661.

### **D Measurement**

*Replace standard spec 661.4(1) with the following:*

The department will measure Temporary Traffic Signals bid items as a single lump sum unit for each location/installation acceptably completed.



## **E Payment**

*Replace standard spec 661.5 with the following:*

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.01	Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 3)	LS
SPV.0105.02	Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 4)	LS
SPV.0105.03	Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) South Signal	LS
SPV.0105.04	Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) North Signal	LS
SPV.0105.05	Temporary Traffic Signals (Station 925+25 Culvert)	LS
SPV.0105.06	Temporary Traffic Signals (Station 942+90 Culvert)	LS
SPV.0105.07	Temporary Traffic Signals (Station 1026+23 Culvert)	LS

Payment for the Temporary Traffic Signals bid items is full compensation for providing, operating, maintaining, and repairing the complete temporary installation; and for removal. Payment also includes the following:

1. Providing replacement equipment.
2. All utility charges for installation, disconnection, and energy service through project completion.
3. The cost of delivery and pick-up of the cabinet assemblies for department testing.

## **31. Outfall Structure Station 925+67 LT, Item SPV.0105.08.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes constructing a reinforced concrete outfall structure at the pipe ends according to construction details shown on the plans, the standard specifications, standard spec 504, and as hereinafter provided. This work does not include providing the culvert pipe reinforced concrete under standard spec 522.

### **B Materials**

Furnish structure backfill materials conforming to standard spec 210.

Furnish concrete conforming to standard spec 501.

Furnish steel reinforcement conforming to standard spec 505.

Furnish rubberized membrane waterproofing conforming to standard spec 516.

Furnish medium riprap conforming to standard spec 606.

Furnish pipe underdrain conforming to standard spec 612.

Furnish grade A, A-FA, A-S, A-T, A-IS, or A-IP air-entrained concrete conforming to standard spec 501 as modified in part 7. Where the contract specifies or the engineer allows, the contractor may use high early strength concrete.

Provide QMP for concrete as specified in standard spec 716 for class III ancillary concrete.

Furnish high-strength bar steel reinforcement conforming to ASTM M31, Grade 60.

### **C Construction**

Excavate and backfill as specified for excavation for structures in standard spec 206. The contractor may end walls that have attained the specified compressive strength or upon expiration of the minimum times as specified in standard spec 206.3.13. Do not apply additional loads on outfall structure until attaining a compressive strength of 3500 psi or, absent compressive strength information, for at least 21 days.

Construct concrete as specified in standard spec 502.3.

Cure the concrete by any of the methods specified in standard spec 502.3.8 for curing concrete in substructure units.

Construct reinforcing steel as specified in standard spec 505.3.

Construct waterproofing as specified in standard spec 516.3.

Construct riprap as specified in standard spec 606.3. Riprap placement shall be completed in a manner to prevent damage to the concrete apron.

Construct pipe underdrain as specified in standard spec 612.3.

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Outfall Structure (location) as a single lump sum unit, acceptably completed.

### **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.08	Outfall Structure Station 925+67 LT	LS

Payment is full compensation for excavating; placing and curing concrete; steel reinforcement; waterproofing; pipe underdrain; forms; finishing, protecting and heating; for control of water; for providing and placing structure backfill; for providing and placing riprap on apron; disposing of surplus material, and for cleaning out and restoring the work

site; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.

### **32. Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek, Item SPV.0105.09.**

#### **A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and installing bypass pump(s) to maintain the flow of Rocky Run Creek during excavation of marsh material from underneath the stream bed and the removal of the existing twin 72" CPRC's that currently carry the flow of Rocky Run Creek.

Notify the engineer 3 working days prior to installation and implementation of the pump(s). Do not commence bypass pumping without engineer approval. The contractor shall bypass pump Rocky Run Creek for a period of time not to exceed seven consecutive calendar days. Bypass pumping may not occur from September 15 to May 15 both dates inclusive.

#### **B Materials**

The temporary pump(s) provided must be adequate to handle the flow required for a 2-year recurrence interval stream discharge. The 2-year recurrence interval stream discharge for Rocky Run Creek is 46 cubic feet per second (cfs).

Provide fully automatic self-priming units that do not require use of foot-valves or vacuum pumps in the priming system.

#### **C Construction**

Provide detailed plans and descriptions in the Erosion Control Implementation Plan as to the number, size, and performance of pumps to be used. Include the following details in the plan:

- Staging area for pumps.
- Number, size, material, and location of suction piping.
- Number, size, material, and location of discharge pipe.
- Type, location, size, and material of sump(s).
- Bypass pump sizes, capacity, number of pumps on site, and power requirements.
- Downstream discharge plan

Alterations to the suggested methodology of water diversion as noted below and/or shown in the plans may be acceptable. Such alterations shall be clearly spelled out in the ECIP for approval by WisDOT and WisDNR prior to construction.

Install temporary pump(s) according to plan details, ensuring that any and all pumps are located outside of delineated wetland boundaries. Place pumps on firm ground on top of drip pan or pollution prevention material to avoid contamination of soil. Pumps located within the clear zone of USH 51 must be shielded from traffic.

Install temporary shoring around the excavation in a manner that allows for water to overtop a section of sheeting on each side of the excavation for flows greater than a 2-year recurrence interval storm. The 2-year recurrence interval stormwater elevation for Rocky Run Creek is 1539.45.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek as a lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.09	Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, monitoring, and removal of temporary pumps; installation, maintaining, and removal of sumps. Payment is also full compensation for construction of any temporary pads or landings necessary for supporting temporary pump(s) and any other pumping equipment. Temporary shoring will be paid at the contract unit price.

**33. Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Trail Crossings, Item SPV.0180.01.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and placing a three layer system of thermoplastic protective surface for HMA and concrete pavements at snowmobile crossings.

**B Materials**

Furnish the thermoplastic material listed below

Product Trade Name	Supplier	Telephone
Cleanosol E4190-35	Clark Highway Services/PKContracting	(231) 839-4430

A minimum of 10 working days prior to applying the thermoplastic coating, submit certification to the engineer verifying the product trade name and supplier. The supplier shall provide technical literature to the contractor with advice on storing, mixing, and applying, clean up, and disposing of excess materials.

**C Construction**

Delineate the area to be coated using a string line across the full pavement width. The surface of the area to be coated shall be swept of all dust, dirt and debris, and shall be completely dry. The thermoplastic coating shall be placed in three layers, with the first and third layers placed perpendicular to highway traffic and the second layer placed longitudinally with highway traffic.

The handling and placement of the thermoplastic material shall follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Trail Crossings in area by the square yard, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.01	Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Trail Crossing	SY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and hauling all materials, including thermoplastic material, silica sand; mixing and applying the thermoplastic material; removing and disposing of all excess materials; preparing the surface.  
(NCR 600.01-04302015)



---

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)  
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)  
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

---

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

*TrANS* is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

### ***I. BASIC CONCEPTS***

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 10 (number) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 6 (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

## **I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE**

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

## **II. IMPLEMENTATION**

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-



OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

#### **IV. TRANS TRAINING**

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

#### **V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING**

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical under-representation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

### ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

#### 1. Description

##### General

- a. The disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract. The department's DBE goal is shown on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the specified contract DBE goal by procuring services or materials from a DBE or by subcontracting work to a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
- b. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
  - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
  - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
  - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
  - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
- c. The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.
- d. For information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx>

#### 2. Definitions

- a. Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:
  - i. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
  - ii. **DBE:** A disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) certified as a DBE by the department and included on the department's list of certified DBE's who are determined to be ready, willing and able.
  - iii. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
  - iv. **Discretionary Goal:** A contractor assigned DBE goal, typically abbreviated as "Disc" on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal, which is enforced as committed.
  - v. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
  - vi. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
  - vii. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

#### 3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, including projects with discretionary goals. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually

commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

#### **4. Department's DBE Evaluation Process**

##### **a. Documentation Submittal**

Within 10 business days after the notification of contract award, the contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and all necessary attachment A forms, as well as, Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation as necessary. If the contractor fails to furnish the required forms within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

##### **i. Bidder Meets DBE Goal**

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage achieved. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

##### **ii. Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

- (1) If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith waiver request.
- (2) The department will review the bidder's good faith waiver request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
  - a. If the department grants a good faith waiver, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
  - b. If the department rejects the good faith waiver request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith waiver request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

#### **5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort**

The Code of Federal Regulations {CFR}, 49 CFR Part 26-Appendix A, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own process when making a determination of good faith.

- a. The department will only grant a good faith waiver if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith waiver will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they

have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- b. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.
- c. Prime Contractors should:
  - i. Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT-approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
  - ii. Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, **as required by federal rules**. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
    - (1) Solicit quotes through all reasonable and available means from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' and send copies to DBESS office, highlighting areas in which you are seeking quotes. Email is acceptable.
    - (2) SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main> Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
      - a. Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
      - b. Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date {ideally two Fridays before the letting} to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking them if they need help in putting together a quote, or helping to arrange for equipment needs, or solve other problems.
    - (3) Second solicitation should take place within 5 days
      - a. An email solicitation is highly recommended for this second solicitation
    - (4) Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
    - (5) When potential exists, advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance as may be requested.
    - (6) Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
      - a. Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas
      - b. Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
      - c. Fax/letter confirmation
      - d. Copy of the DBE quotes
      - e. Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

- d. Evaluate DBE quotes as documentation is critical if the prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.
- i. Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE directly regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory as their work area [NAICS code]; only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory will be counted for DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
  - ii. In striving to meet a DBE conscious contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.
  - iii. **Special Circumstance:** Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
    - (1) Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
    - (2) Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- e. After notification of contract award, submit '**Commitment to Subcontract**' form within the time period specified in the contract.
- i. Provide the following information along with department form DT1202:
    - (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
    - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
    - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's.
    - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
    - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.
- f. The department's DBE Support Services Office is available by phone, email or in writing to request assistance in meeting the DBE goal:

DBE Support Services Office  
6150 Fond du Lac Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53218  
Phone: 414-438-4583 / 608-266-6961  
Fax: 414-438-5392  
E-mail: [DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov](mailto:DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov)

## **6. Bidder's Appeal Process**

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith waiver request. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written notice of rejection of a good faith waiver request under constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. If the bidder does not appeal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 7 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

## **7. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation**

### **Department's DBE List**

- a. The department maintains a DBE list on the department's website  
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/ucp-directory.xlsx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-266-6961.

## **8. Counting DBE Participation**

### **Assessing DBE Work**

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine the DBE's ability to perform the work with the use of the UCP directory.

**9. Commercially Useful Function**

- a. The department counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- b. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
- c. For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
- d. For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

**10. Trucking**

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf>

**11. Manufacturers and Suppliers**

The department counts material and supplies a DBE provides under the contract. The department will give full credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is a manufacturer of those materials or supplies. The department will give 60 percent credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is merely a supplier of those materials or supplies. It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

**12. DBE Prime**

If the prime contractor is a DBE, the department will only count the work the contractor performs with its own forces, the work DBE subcontractors perform, and the work DBE suppliers or manufacturers perform.

**13. Joint Venture**

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces.

**14. Mentor Protégé**

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm
- b. On every other project that the mentor protégé team identifies itself on.
- c. For no more than one half of the total contracted DBE goal on any WisDOT project.

**15. DBE Replacement**

In the event a Prime Contractor needs to replace a DBE firm originally listed on the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506, the Prime Contractor must comply with the department's DBE Replacement Policy located on the DBE page on the following web site:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf>

**16. Changes to the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506**

If there are any changes to the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506, the prime contractor must submit a revised DBE Commitment Form DT1506 and relevant attachment A(s) to the DBE Programs Office within 5 business days.



**17. Contract Modifications**

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

**18. Payment**

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

**APPENDIX A**  
**Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1**  
*This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement*

---

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

---

**TO:** DBE FIRMS  
**FROM:** POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR  
**SUBJECT:** REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES  
LET DATE & TIME  
**DATE:** MONTH DAY YEAR  
**CC:** DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

---

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternative's are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,  
Phone: (000) 123-4567  
Email: [Joe@joetheplumber.com](mailto:Joe@joetheplumber.com)  
Fax: (000) 123- 4657

## Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

*This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement*

### REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Letting Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Project ID: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please check all that apply**

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
- ☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
- ☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
- ☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have some one contact me at this number

**Prime Contractor 's Contact Person**

Phone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____
_____

**DBE Contractor Contact Person**

Phone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____
_____

**Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below**

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

**WORK DESCRIPTION:**

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternative's are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

## **APPENDIX B BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT**

*This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies*

### **Primes**

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting;
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings
- Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

### **DBE**

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

## APPENDIX C

### Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

*This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps*

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively;
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal;
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities;
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

**APPENDIX D**  
**Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance**  
*Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26*

**APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
  - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- D.
    - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
    - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
  - E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
  - F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
  - G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
  - H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

## Appendix E

### Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription. Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
  - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
  - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
  - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
  - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request
  - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
  - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
  - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
  - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
  - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses
  - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively
  - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency)



The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
  - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
  - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
  - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes
  - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
  - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
  - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on an per-item basis as well.
  - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder
  - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
  - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
  - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime
  - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
  - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
  - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
  - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588

## **ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4**

### **Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors**

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

### **Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors**

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

### **Release of Routine Retainage**

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS 5****Fuel Cost Adjustment****A Description**

Fuel Cost Adjustments will be applied to partial and final payments for work items categorized in Section B as a payment to the contractor or a credit to the department. ASP-5 shall not apply to any force account work.

**B Categories of Work Items**

The following items and Fuel Usage Factors shall be used to determine Fuel Cost Adjustments:

(1) Earthwork.		Unit	Gal. Fuel Per Unit
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	0.23
205.0200	Excavation Rock	CY	0.39
205.0400	Excavation Marsh	CY	0.29
208.0100	Borrow	CY	0.23
208.1100	Select Borrow	CY	0.23
209.0100	Backfill Granular	CY	0.23
350.0102	Subbase	CY	0.28
350.0104	Subbase	Ton	0.14
350.0115	Subbase 6-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0120	Subbase 7-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0125	Subbase 8-Inch	SY	0.06
350.0130	Subbase 9-Inch	SY	0.07
350.0135	Subbase 10-Inch	SY	0.08
350.0140	Subbase 11-Inch	SY	0.09
350.0145	Subbase 12-Inch	SY	0.09
SPV.0035.01	Roadway Embankment	CY	0.23
SPV.0035.02	Marsh Backfill	CY	0.23

**C Fuel Index**

A Current Fuel Index (CFI) in dollars per gallon will be established by the Department of Transportation for each month. The CFI will be the price of No. 2 fuel oil, as reported in U.S. Oil Week, using the first issue dated that month. The CFI will be the average of prices quoted for Green Bay, Madison, Milwaukee and Minneapolis.

The base Fuel Index (BFI) for this contract is \$1.90 per gallon.

#### **D Computing the Fuel Cost Adjustment**

The engineer will compute the ratio CFI/BFI each month. If the ratio falls between 0.85 and 1.15, inclusive, no fuel adjustment will be made for that month. If the ratio is less than 0.85 a credit to the department will be computed. If the ratio is greater than 1.15 additional payment to the contractor will be computed. Credit or additional payment will be computed as follows:

- (1) The engineer will estimate the quantity of work done in that month under each of the contract items categorized in Section B.
- (2) The engineer will compute the gallons of fuel used in that month for each of the contract items categorized in Section B by applying the unit fuel usage factors shown in Section B.
- (3) The engineer will summarize the total gallons (Q) of fuel used in that month for the items categorized in Section B.
- (4) The engineer will determine the Fuel Cost Adjustment credit or payment from the following formula:

$$FA = \left( \frac{CFI}{BFI} - 1 \right) \times Q \times BFI$$

(plus is payment to contractor; minus is credit to the department)

Where	FA	=	Fuel Cost Adjustment (plus or minus)
	CFI	=	Current Fuel Index
	BFI	=	Base Fuel Index
	Q	=	Monthly total gallons of fuel

#### **E Payment**

A Fuel Cost Adjustment credit to the department will be deducted as a dollar amount each month from any sums due to the contractor. A Fuel Cost Adjustment payment to the contractor will be made as a dollar amount each month.

Upon completion of the work under the contract, any difference between the estimated quantities and the final quantities will be determined. An average CFI, calculated by averaging the CFI for all months that fuel cost adjustment was applied, will be applied to the quantity differences. The average CFI shall be applied in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section D.

## ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6

### ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

#### 550.5.2 Piling

Add the following as paragraph three effective with the December 2015 letting:

- (3) The department will not entertain a change order request for a differing site condition under 104.2.2.2 or for a quantity change under 104.2.2.4.3 for the Piling bid items. Instead the department will adjust pay under the Piling Quantity Variation administrative item if the total driven length of each size is less than 85 percent of, or more than 115 percent of the contract quantity as follows:
- | Percent of Contract Length Driven | Pay Adjustment   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| < 85                              | ( 85% contract length - driven length ) x 20% unit price |
| > 115                             | (driven length - 115% contract length) x 5% unit price   |

#### 643.2.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2015 letting:

- (2) Use reflective sheeting from the department's approved products list on barricades, drums, and flexible tubular marker posts.

## Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

#### 641.2.9 Overhead Sign Supports

Correct errata adding back accidentally deleted paragraphs one through three.

- (1) Provide commercially fabricated overhead sign supports conforming to AASHTO design and fabrication standards for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires, and traffic signals. Use a design life of 50 years with a wind importance factor of 1.00. Design to withstand a 3 second gust wind speed of 90 mph. Do not use the methods of appendix C of those AASHTO standards.
- (2) Design structures, listed as applicable structure types in the AASHTO standards, to the fatigue category criteria as follows:
  1. Structures carrying variable message signs:
    - Category I criteria for structures over all roadway types.
  2. Structures carrying type II or III signs:
    - Category I criteria for structures used over highways and free flow ramps.
    - Category II criteria for structures with arms greater than 30 feet used over local roads and city streets.
    - Category III criteria for structures with arms 30 feet or less used over local roads and city streets.
- (3) Use the posted speed limit of the roadway beneath the structure for truck-induced gusts.
- (4) Submit shop drawings identified by structure number, design computations, and material specifications, to the engineer before erecting sign supports. Provide tightening procedures for mast arm or luminaire arm to pole shaft connections on the shop drawings. Have a professional engineer registered in the state of Wisconsin sign, seal, and date the shop drawings and certify that the design conforms to AASHTO standards and the contract.
- (5) Provide steel pole shafts and mast arms zinc coated according to ASTM A123. Provide tapered pole and arm shafts with a minimum taper of 0.14 inch per foot for single-member vertical and single-member horizontal structure components. Provide bolts and other hardware conforming to 641.2.2.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7**

- A. Reporting 1<sup>st</sup> Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
  2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
  3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
  4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
  5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
  6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.



## **ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9**

### **Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal**

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Tess Mulrooney at 608-267-4489 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator send several sample electronic files to Tess two months before a payroll needs to be submitted. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>



## REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

### ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

### I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

### II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

**6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### **10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

### III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or



will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## **2. Withholding**

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## **3. Payrolls and basic records**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### **4. Apprentices and trainees**

##### **a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).**

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### **b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).**

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

**10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

## VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

## VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

## VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:



"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

## **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

## **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\* \* \* \* \*

## **2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:**

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## **2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS  
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS  
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE  
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

**Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:**

<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

**Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%**

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director  
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs  
Ruess Federal Plaza  
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115  
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

**APRIL 2013**

**ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS**

**NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS**

To report bid rigging activities call:

**1-800-424-9071**

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

**Effective August 2015 letting**

**BUY AMERICA PROVISION**

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/worksheets/ws4567.doc>



**Effective with September 2004 Letting**

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

**SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS**

- I. Wage Rates, Hours of labor and payment of Wages
- II. Payroll Requirements
- III. Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV. Affidavits
- V. Wage Rate Redistribution
- VI. Additional Classifications

**I. WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF WAGES**

The schedule of "Minimum Wage Rates" attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates that have been determined pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the various laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 103.50, Stats. If necessary to employ laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers whose classification is not listed on the schedule, they shall be paid at rates conformable to those listed for similar classifications. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their state indenture contracts.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half: (1) January 1, (2) the last Monday in May, (3) July 4, (4) the first Monday in September, (5) the fourth Thursday in November, (6) December 25, (7) the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday and (8) the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, eculid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

For those projects subject to the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Secretary of Labor will also have determined "Minimum Wage Rates" for work to be performed under the contract. These rates are, for all or most of the labor, worker, mechanic or truck driver classifications, identical to those established under Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. In the event the rates are not identical, the higher of the two rates will govern.

## **II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS**

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

## **III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK**

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the State of Wisconsin Minimum Wages Rates. (Four pages.)
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.
- d. On any project involving federal aid, in addition to the furnished postings, the contractor shall post a copy of the "Davis-Bacon Act, Minimum Wage Rates". (Three pages.)

## **IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION**

The amount specified as the hourly basic rate of pay and the amount(s) specified as the fringe benefit contribution(s), for all classes of laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers may be redistributed, when necessary, to conform to those specified in any applicable collective bargaining agreement, provided that both parties to such agreement

request and receive the approval for any such redistribution from both the Department of Transportation and the Department of Workforce Development prior to the implementation of such redistribution.

## **V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS**

Any unlisted laborer or mechanic classification that is needed to perform work on this project, and is not included within the scope of any of the classifications listed in the application prevailing wage rate determination, may be added after award only if all of the following criteria have been met:

1. The affected employer(s) must make a written request to WisDOT Central Office to utilize the unlisted classification on this project.
2. The request must indicate the scope of the work to be performed by the unlisted classification and must indicate the proposed wage/fringe benefit package that the unlisted classification is to receive.
3. The work to be performed by the unlisted classification must not be performed by a classification that is included in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
4. The unlisted classification must be commonly employed in the area where the project is located.
5. The proposed wage/fringe benefit package must bear a reasonable relationship to those set forth in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
6. The request should be made prior to the actual performance of the work by the unlisted classification.
7. DWD must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package. USDOL also must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package on federal aid projects.
8. WisDOT and DWD may amend the proposed wage/fringe benefit package, as deemed necessary, and may set forth specific employment ratios and scope of work requirements in the approval document.

The approved wage/fringe benefit package shall be paid to all laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers performing work within the scope of that performed by the unlisted classification, from the first day on which such work is performed. In the event that work is performed by the unlisted classification prior to approval, the wage/fringe benefit package to be paid for such work must be in conformance with the wage/fringe

benefit package approved for such work. Under this arrangement a retroactive adjustment in wages and/or fringe benefits may be required to be made to the affected laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers by the affected employer(s).

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 13, 2015

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer .....	\$38.27	\$21.55	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator. ....	\$37.27	\$21.55
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer. ....	\$37.77	\$21.55	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner. ....	\$37.01	\$21.55
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper. ....	\$36.72	\$21.55
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector.....	\$30.82	\$21.55
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 13, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

Rates

Benefits

			Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Electricians				
Area 1 .....	\$29.60	26.5%+ 9.15		
Area 2:				
Electricians.....	31.21	18.92	Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Area 3:				
Electrical contracts under \$130,000 .....	28.96	18.26		
Electrical contracts over \$130,000 .....	31.16	18.34		
Area 4: .....	29.84	29.50% + 9.37		
Area 5 .....	28.96	24.85% + 9.70		
Area 6 .....	35.25	19.30	Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Area 8				
Electricians.....	31.90	24.95% + 10.46	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Area 9:				
Electricians.....	35.75	19.87		
Area 10 .....	29.64	20.54	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 11 .....	32.54	24.07		
Area 12 .....	34.98	19.89	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 13 .....	35.13	23.09		
Teledata System Installer				
Area 14			Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Installer/Technician .....	22.50	12.72		
Sound & Communications			Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 15				
Installer .....	16.47	14.84	Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Technician .....	26.00	17.70	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Area 1 -			Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.				
Area 2 -				
ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES				
Area 3 -				
FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)				

**FEBRUARY 1999**

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS  
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Secretary of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Secretary of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate. The higher of state or federal rate will apply.





## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS

## SECTION 0001 Contract Items

0010	108.4400 CPM Progress Schedule	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0020	201.0105 Clearing	482.000 STA	.		.	
0030	201.0205 Grubbing	482.000 STA	.		.	
0040	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	29.000 EACH	.		.	
0050	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 01. 1102+35	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0060	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 02. 1025+90	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0070	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	27,087.000 SY	.		.	
0080	204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	793.000 SY	.		.	
0090	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	602.000 LF	.		.	
0100	204.0165 Removing Guardrail	302.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0110	205.0100 Excavation Common	657,127.000 CY	.		.	
0120	205.0400 Excavation Marsh	51,339.000 CY	.		.	
0130	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-43-61	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0140	210.0100 Backfill Structure	640.000 CY	.		.	
0150	211.0100 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 1177-11-70	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0160	211.0400 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Shoulders	684.000 STA	.		.	
0170	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1177-11-70	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0180	214.0100 Obliterating Old Road	111.600 STA	.		.	
0190	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	13,934.000 TON	.		.	
0200	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	150,303.600 TON	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0210	305.0500 Shaping Shoulders	152.000 STA	.		.	
0220	310.0115 Base Aggregate Open Graded	166.000 CY	.		.	
0230	415.0410 Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	162.000 SY	.		.	
0240	416.1010 Concrete Surface Drains	4.920 CY	.		.	
0250	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	29,760.000 DOL	1.00000		29760.00	
0260	455.0105 Asphaltic Material PG58-28	2,773.000 TON	.		.	
0270	455.0605 Tack Coat	13,394.000 GAL	.		.	
0280	460.1103 HMA Pavement Type E-3	50,427.000 TON	.		.	
0290	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	32,280.000 DOL	1.00000		32280.00	
0300	460.4000 HMA Cold Weather Paving	29,800.000 TON	.		.	
0310	460.4110.S Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	157,359.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0320	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	746.000 TON	.		.	
0330	465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary	7,366.000 TON	.		.	
0340	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	162.000 SY	.		.	
0350	465.0425 Asphaltic Shoulder Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	39,800.000 LF	.		.	
0360	465.0475 Asphalt Center Line Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	25,810.000 LF	.		.	
0370	502.0100 Concrete Masonry Bridges	556.000 CY	.		.	
0380	502.3200 Protective Surface Treatment	884.000 SY	.		.	
0390	502.3210 Pigmented Surface Sealer	162.000 SY	.		.	
0400	503.0172 Prestressed Girder Type I 72W-Inch	834.000 LF	.		.	
0410	504.0900 Concrete Masonry Endwalls	1.700 CY	.		.	
0420	505.0400 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	6,580.000 LB	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0430	505.0600 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	74,000.000 LB	.		.	
0440	505.0800.S Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures	1,570.000 LB	.		.	
0450	506.2605 Bearing Pads Elastomeric Non-Laminated	12.000 EACH	.		.	
0460	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 01. B-43-61	10.000 EACH	.		.	
0470	511.1100 Temporary Shoring	4,160.000 SF	.		.	
0480	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 01. B-43-61	6,410.000 SF	.		.	
0490	516.0500 Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	24.000 SY	.		.	
0500	520.2018 Culvert Pipe Temporary 18-Inch	404.000 LF	.		.	
0510	520.2024 Culvert Pipe Temporary 24-Inch	412.000 LF	.		.	
0520	521.0118 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 18-Inch	1,083.000 LF	.		.	
0530	521.0124 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 24-Inch	316.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0540	521.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 12-Inch	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0550	521.1018 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 18-Inch	58.000 EACH	.		.	
0560	521.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 24-Inch	16.000 EACH	.		.	
0570	522.0124 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 24-Inch	561.000 LF	.		.	
0580	522.0336 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 36-Inch	254.000 LF	.		.	
0590	522.0342 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 42-Inch	432.000 LF	.		.	
0600	522.0348 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 48-Inch	200.000 LF	.		.	
0610	522.0372 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 72-Inch	178.000 LF	.		.	
0620	522.0524 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class V 24-Inch	500.000 LF	.		.	
0630	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	16.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0640	522.1036 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 36-Inch	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0650	522.1042 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 42-Inch	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0660	522.1048 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 48-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0670	522.1072 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 72-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0680	523.0124 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 24x38-Inch	LF 112.000	.		.	
0690	523.0524 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 24x38-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0700	550.1120 Piling Steel HP 12-Inch X 53 Lb	LF 2,200.000	.		.	
0710	601.0557 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D	LF 1,912.000	.		.	
0720	603.8000 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF 22,976.500	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0730	603.8125 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	25,328.000 LF	.		.	
0740	604.0600 Slope Paving Select Crushed Material	446.000 SY	.		.	
0750	606.0200 Riprap Medium	19.000 CY	.		.	
0760	606.0300 Riprap Heavy	682.000 CY	.		.	
0770	611.0654 Inlet Covers Type V	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0780	611.3220 Inlets 2x2-FT	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0790	612.0212 Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 12-Inch	170.000 LF	.		.	
0800	612.0406 Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	188.000 LF	.		.	
0810	614.0150 Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	4.000 EACH	.		.	
0820	614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3	1,213.000 LF	.		.	
0830	614.2500 MGS Thrie Beam Transition	158.000 LF	.		.	



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0840	614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	6.000 EACH	.		.	
0850	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1177-11-70	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0860	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0870	621.0100 Landmark Reference Monuments	8.000 EACH	.		.	
0880	624.0100 Water	2,295.000 MGAL	.		.	
0890	625.0100 Topsoil	347,656.000 SY	.		.	
0900	627.0200 Mulching	295,878.000 SY	.		.	
0910	628.1504 Silt Fence	10,543.000 LF	.		.	
0920	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	63,255.000 LF	.		.	
0930	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	20.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0940	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	12.000 EACH	.		.	
0950	628.2002 Erosion Mat Class I Type A	49,208.000 SY	.		.	
0960	628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	85,149.000 SY	.		.	
0970	628.2023 Erosion Mat Class II Type B	21,943.000 SY	.		.	
0980	628.6510 Soil Stabilizer Type B	13.000 ACRE	.		.	
0990	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	3,189.000 LF	.		.	
1000	628.7555 Culvert Pipe Checks	204.000 EACH	.		.	
1010	628.7570 Rock Bags	3,810.000 EACH	.		.	
1020	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	229.000 CWT	.		.	
1030	630.0120 Seeding Mixture No. 20	3,499.000 LB	.		.	
1040	630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30	4,219.000 LB	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1050	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	257.000 LB	.		.	
1060	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	11,225.000 LB	.		.	
1070	633.5200 Markers Culvert End	34.000 EACH	.		.	
1080	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	61.000 EACH	.		.	
1090	634.0620 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 20-FT	10.000 EACH	.		.	
1100	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	486.840 SF	.		.	
1110	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	84.250 SF	.		.	
1120	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1130	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	56.000 EACH	.		.	
1140	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	59.000 EACH	.		.	
1150	638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports	1.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1160	642.5001 Field Office Type B	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1170	643.0200 Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance (project) 01. 1177-11-70	488.000 DAY	.		.	
1180	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	52,916.000 DAY	.		.	
1190	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	81.000 DAY	.		.	
1200	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	53.000 DAY	.		.	
1210	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	14,494.000 DAY	.		.	
1220	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	18.000 DAY	.		.	
1230	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	10,932.000 DAY	.		.	
1240	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	762.000 DAY	.		.	
1250	645.0120 Geotextile Fabric Type HR	1,480.000 SY	.		.	
1260	646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	106,707.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1270	646.0126 Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch	191.000 LF	.		.	
1280	646.0406 Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch	44,472.000 LF	.		.	
1290	646.0600 Removing Pavement Markings	69,225.000 LF	.		.	
1300	648.0100 Locating No-Passing Zones	5.450 MI	.		.	
1310	649.0402 Temporary Pavement Marking Paint 4-Inch	305,507.000 LF	.		.	
1320	649.1400 Temporary Pavement Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 24-Inch	96.000 LF	.		.	
1330	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	30,866.000 LF	.		.	
1340	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	30,866.000 LF	.		.	
1350	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	1,912.000 LF	.		.	
1360	650.6000 Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	17.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1370	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-43-61	LUMP	LUMP			.
1380	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1177-11-70	LUMP	LUMP			.
1390	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	30,886.000 LF		.		.
1400	661.0300 Generators	49.000 DAY		.		.
1410	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	30,156.000 LF		.		.
1420	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	61.000 LF		.		.
1430	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	500.000 DOL	1.00000		500.00	
1440	715.0502 Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	2,928.000 DOL	1.00000		2928.00	
1450	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	500.000 HRS	5.00000		2500.00	
1460	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5. 00/HR	360.000 HRS	5.00000		1800.00	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1470	SPV.0035 Special 01. Roadway Embankment	453,827.000 CY	.		.	
1480	SPV.0035 Special 02. Marsh Backfill	51,339.000 CY	.		.	
1490	SPV.0060 Special 01. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1500	SPV.0105 Special 01. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 3)	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1510	SPV.0105 Special 02. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 4)	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1520	SPV.0105 Special 03. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) South Signal	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1530	SPV.0105 Special 04. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) North Signal	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1540	SPV.0105 Special 05. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 925+25 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1550	SPV.0105 Special 06. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 942+90 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1560	SPV.0105 Special 07. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 1026+23 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1570	SPV.0105 Special 08. Outfall Structure STA 925+67 LT	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1580	SPV.0105 Special 09. Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1590	SPV.0180 Special 01. Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Crossing	117.000 SY	.		.	
	SECTION 0001 TOTAL				.	
	TOTAL BID				.	



**PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE**





## Wisconsin Department of Transportation

---

January 6, 2016

### Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development  
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601  
P O Box 7916  
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631  
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

### NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

#### Federal Wage Rate Addendum #01

#### Letting of January 12, 2016

Attached are copies of the revised U.S. Department of Labor Wage Rates that are effective for many proposals in the January 12, 2016 letting. The first 17 pages of the attachment are the first page of the county highway wage sheets (Page 1 of 3) and correspond to the affected proposal's county. The last two pages of the attachment are pages 2 and 3 of the highway wage sheets, which are the same for all counties.

The following proposals and counties are affected in the January 12, 2016 letting:

03 Vernon	04 Crawford
05 Richland	06 La Crosse
07 La Crosse	08 Waukesha
09 Manitowoc	10 Portage
11 Oneida	12 Rusk
13 Trempealeau	15 Douglas
16 Sawyer	17 Chippewa
22 Sheboygan	23 Marathon
24 Portage	25 Dunn & Eau Claire

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractors.

Sincerely,

*Mike Coleman*

Proposal Development Specialist  
Proposal Management Section

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.36 .....	16.51
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	35.50 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			Truck Drivers:		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.94 .....	17.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.03 .....	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55	1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	25.38 .....	18.31
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control.....	27.30 .....	15.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	36.10.....	16.13
Carpenter .....	31.07.....	15.80
Piledriverman (Western 1/3).....	22.26.....	9.00
Ironworker .....	31.04.....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78.....	16.80
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush, Roller:		
New .....	28.81 .....	15.27
Repaint .....	27.31 .....	15.27
Painter, Spray, Sandblast, Steel:		
New .....	29.41 .....	15.27
Repaint .....	27.91 .....	15.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55	1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	25.38 .....	18.31
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.36.....	16.51
Carpenter .....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker .....	35.50.....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters.....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.36 .....	16.51
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	35.50 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.94 .....	17.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.03 .....	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.59 .....	16.39
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.27 .....	23.96
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55	1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.14 .....	16.56
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.14 .....	16.56
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.04 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.14 .....	16.56
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	28.41 .....	12.81
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	26.70 .....	17.65
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel Bridges .....	27.70 .....	17.65
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.36 .....	16.51
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	35.50 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30	15.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.36	16.51
Carpenter .....	30.48	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.04	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78	16.80
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55	1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.59 .....	16.39
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.27 .....	23.96
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.94 .....	17.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	35.50 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.03 .....	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.94 .....	17.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	32.85 .....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.03 .....	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$27.51 .....	19.35			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer .....	27.66 .....	19.35			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	27.86 .....	19.35			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	28.01 .....	19.35			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	28.16 .....	19.35			
Group 6: Flagperson traffic control person .....	24.00 .....	19.35			
			Truck Drivers:		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	36.74 .....	18.19
Carpenter .....	30.52 .....	14.41
Piledriverman .....	27.25 .....	19.46
Ironworker .....	32.36 .....	24.07
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	30.69 .....	17.53
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Millwrights .....	26.32 .....	13.98
Painter, Brush .....	29.52 .....	20.04
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster .....	30.27 .....	20.04
Painter, Bridge .....	29.87 .....	20.04
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015; Modification #12 dated December 25, 2015.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: December 25, 2015

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer .....	\$38.27	\$21.55	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator. ....	\$37.27	\$21.55
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer. ....	\$37.77	\$21.55	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner. ....	\$37.01	\$21.55
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper. ....	\$36.72	\$21.55
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector.....	\$30.82	\$21.55
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

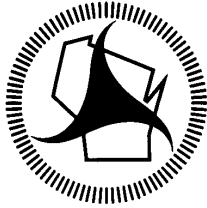
DATE: December 25, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

Rates

Benefits

			Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Electricians				
Area 1 .....	\$29.60	26.5%+ 9.15		
Area 2:				
Electricians.....	31.21	18.92	Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Area 3:				
Electrical contracts under \$130,000 .....	28.96	18.26		
Electrical contracts over \$130,000 .....	31.16	18.34		
Area 4: .....	29.84	29.50% + 9.37		
Area 5 .....	28.96	24.85% + 9.70		
Area 6 .....	35.25	19.30	Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Area 8				
Electricians.....	31.90	24.95% + 10.46	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Area 9:				
Electricians.....	35.75	19.87		
Area 10 .....	29.64	20.54	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 11 .....	32.54	24.07		
Area 12 .....	34.98	19.89	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig, and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 13 .....	35.13	23.09		
Teledata System Installer				
Area 14			Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Installer/Technician .....	22.50	12.72		
Sound & Communications			Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 15				
Installer .....	16.47	14.84	Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Technician .....	26.00	17.70	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Area 1 -			Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.				
Area 2 -				
ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES				
Area 3 -				
FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)				



## Wisconsin Department of Transportation

---

December 16, 2015

**Division of Transportation Systems  
Development**

Bureau of Project Development  
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601  
P O Box 7916  
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631  
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

**NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:**

**Proposal #11: 1177-11-70, WISC 2016 009  
Tomahawk - Minocqua  
Rocky Run Road to CTH Y  
USH 51  
Oneida County**

**Letting of January 12, 2016**

This is Addendum No. 01, which provides for the following:

**Added: Annual Prevailing Wage Rate Determination for All State Highway Projects Oneida County.**

**Added: U.S. Department of Labor Wage Rates page 1 of 3 for Oneida County**

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

Sincerely,

*Mike Coleman*

Proposal Development Specialist  
Proposal Management Section

END OF ADDENDUM

**ANNUAL PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION  
FOR ALL STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS  
ONEIDA COUNTY**

Compiled by the State of Wisconsin - Department of Workforce Development  
for the Department of Transportation  
Pursuant to s. 103.50, Stats.  
Issued on May 1, 2015

**CLASSIFICATION:** Contractors are required to call the Department of Workforce Development if there are any questions regarding the proper trade or classification to be used for any worker on a public works project.

**OVERTIME:** Time and one-half must be paid for all hours worked over 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week and for all hours worked on Saturday, Sunday and the following six (6) holidays: January 1; the last Monday in May; July 4; the 1st Monday in September; the 4th Thursday in November; December 25; the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday; the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

**FUTURE INCREASE:** If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such increase MUST be added to the "TOTAL" indicated for such trade or occupation on the date(s) such increase(s) becomes effective.

**PREMIUM PAY:** If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such pay MUST be added to the "HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY" indicated for such trade or occupation, whenever such pay is applicable.

**SUBJOURNEY:** Wage rates may be available for some of the classifications indicated below. Any employer that desires to use any subjourney classification on a project MUST request the applicable wage rate from the Department of Workforce Development PRIOR to the date such classification is used on such project. Form ERD-10880 is available for this purpose and can be obtained by writing to the Department of Workforce Development, Equal Rights Division, P.O. Box 8928, Madison, WI 53708.

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer, Blocklayer or Stonemason	31.43	17.03	48.46
Carpenter	32.72	16.00	48.72
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.42/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.42/hr on 6/1/2016. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Cement Finisher	33.86	17.96	51.82
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.87 on 6/1/15; Add \$1.75 on 6/1/16. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.40/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			
Electrician	29.20	17.42	46.62
Future Increase(s): Add \$.75/hr on 6/1/2015. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Fence Erector	23.73	19.09	42.82
Ironworker	31.50	20.01	51.51
Line Constructor (Electrical)	39.76	18.04	57.80
Painter	26.65	16.09	42.74
Pavement Marking Operator	26.52	20.15	46.67
Piledriver	30.11	26.51	56.62
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.50/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2016. Premium Pay: Add \$.65/hr for Piledriver Loftsman; Add \$.75/hr for Sheet Piling Loftsman. DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Roofer or Waterproofers	17.90	6.10	24.00



<b>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</b>	<b>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</b>	<b>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Teledata Technician or Installer	22.25	12.24	34.49
Tuckpointer, Caulker or Cleaner	33.76	17.82	51.58
Underwater Diver (Except on Great Lakes)	35.40	15.90	51.30
Heavy Equipment Operator - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	35.55	15.57	51.12
Light Equipment Operator -ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	31.60	14.98	46.58
Heavy Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	27.65	13.44	41.09
Light Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	25.68	12.83	38.51
Groundman - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	21.75	11.63	33.38

**TRUCK DRIVERS**

Single Axle or Two Axle	25.18	18.31	43.49
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.15/hr on 6/1/2015. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Three or More Axle	24.50	15.94	40.44
Articulated, Euclid, Dumptror, Off Road Material Hauler	25.28	18.31	43.59
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.15/hr on 6/1/2015. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Pavement Marking Vehicle	23.16	20.01	43.17
Shadow or Pilot Vehicle	24.37	17.77	42.14
Truck Mechanic	24.50	15.94	40.44

**LABORERS**

General Laborer	30.13	15.14	45.27
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.05/hr eff. 06/01/2015; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017 Premium Pay: Add \$.10/hr for topman, air tool operator, vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.15/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.20/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$.25/hr for bottomman; Add \$.35/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.45/hr for pipelayer. DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Asbestos Abatement Worker	24.13	14.61	38.74
Landscaper	30.13	15.14	45.27
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.05/hr eff. 06/01/2015; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017 Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Flagperson or Traffic Control Person	26.76	15.14	41.90
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.05/hr eff. 06/01/2015; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017 Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin			

<b>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</b>	<b>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</b>	<b>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			
Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased)	18.33	13.65	31.98
Railroad Track Laborer	17.00	2.96	19.96

### HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 176 Ft or Over; Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of Over 100 Tons, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With a Lifting Capacity Of Over 4,000 Lbs., Crane With Boom Dollies; Traveling Crane (Bridge Type).	37.72	21.15	58.87
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm">http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm</a> .			
Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of 130,000 Lbs. or Over; Caisson Rig; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 175 Ft or Under; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of 100 Tons or Under, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With A Lifting Capacity Of 4,000 Lbs., & Under; Dredge (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Licensed Boat Pilot (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Pile Driver.	37.22	21.15	58.37
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm">http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm</a> .			
Air Track, Rotary or Percussion Drilling Machine &/or Hammers, Blaster; Asphalt Heater, Planer & Scarifier; Asphalt Milling Machine; Asphalt Screed; Automatic Subgrader (Concrete); Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of Under 130,000 Lbs., Backhoe (Mini, 15,000 Lbs. & Under); Bituminous (Asphalt) Plant & Paver, Screed; Boatmen (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Boring Machine (Directional, Horizontal or Vertical); Bridge (Bidwell) Paver; Bulldozer or Endloader; Concrete Batch Plant, Batch Hopper; Concrete Breaker (Large, Auto, Vibratory/Sonic, Manual or Remote); Concrete Bump Cutter, Grinder, Planing or Grooving Machine; Concrete Conveyor System; Concrete Laser/Screed; Concrete Paver (Slipform); Concrete Pump, Concrete Conveyor (Rotec or Bidwell Type); Concrete Slipform Placer Curb & Gutter Machine; Concrete Spreader & Distributor; Crane (Carry Deck, Mini) or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane (10 Tons or Under); Crane With a Lifting Capacity of 25 Tons or Under; Forestry Equipment, Timbco, Tree Shear, Tub Grinder, Processor; Gradall (Cruz-Aire Type); Grader or Motor Patrol; Grout Pump; Hydro-Blaster (10,000 PSI or Over); Loading Machine (Conveyor); Material or Stack Hoist; Mechanic or Welder; Milling Machine; Post Hole Digger or Driver; Roller (Over 5 Ton); Scraper (Self Propelled or Tractor Drawn) 5 cu yds or More Capacity; Shoulder Widener; Sideboom; Skid Rig; Stabilizing or Concrete Mixer (Self-Propelled or 14S or Over); Straddle	36.72	21.15	57.87

<b><u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u></b>	<b><u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u></b>	<b><u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL</u></b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Carrier or Travel Lift; Tractor (Scraper, Dozer, Pusher, Loader); Tractor or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Backhoe; Trencher (Wheel Type or Chain Type); Tube Finisher; Tugger (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Winches & A- Frames. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm">http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm</a> .			
Belting, Burlap, Texturing Machine; Broom or Sweeper; Compactor (Self-Propelled or Tractor Mounted, Towed & Light Equipment); Concrete Finishing Machine (Road Type); Environmental Burner; Farm or Industrial Type Tractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plant, Pile Driver & Derrick NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Forklift; Greaser; Hoist (Tugger, Automatic); Jeep Digger; Joint Sawyer (Multiple Blade); Launch (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Lift Slab Machine; Mechanical Float; Mulcher; Power Subgrader; Robotic Tool Carrier (With or Without Attachments); Roller (Rubber Tire, 5 Ton or Under); Self Propelled Chip Spreader; Shouldering Machine; Skid Steer Loader (With or Without Attachments); Telehandler; Tining or Curing Machine. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm">http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm</a> .	36.72	21.15	57.87
Air Compressor (&/or 400 CFM or Over); Air, Electric or Hydraulic Jacking System; Augers (Vertical & Horizontal); Automatic Belt Conveyor & Surge Bin; Boiler (Temporary Heat); Concrete Proportioning Plant; Crusher, Screening or Wash Plant; Generator (&/or 150 KW or Over); Heaters (Mechanical); High Pressure Utility Locating Machine (Daylighting Machine); Mudjack; Oiler; Prestress Machine; Pug Mill; Pump (3 Inch or Over) or Well Points; Rock, Stone Breaker; Screed (Milling Machine); Stump Chipper; Tank Car Heaters; Vibratory Hammer or Extractor, Power Pack. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2015; Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm">http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm</a> .	36.17	21.15	57.32
Fiber Optic Cable Equipment.	28.89	17.95	46.84

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI150010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 13, 2015

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$30.67 .....	15.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	30.77 .....	15.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	30.82 .....	15.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	31.02 .....	15.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	30.87 .....	15.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	27.30 .....	15.55			

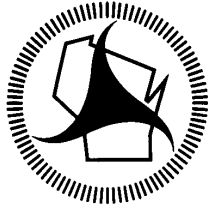
Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	25.18 .....	18.31
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	25.38 .....	18.31

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.14 .....	16.56
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.04 .....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	34.16 .....	16.38
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	42.14 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	40.03 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	33.71 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	23.18 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	23.74 .....	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 2, 2015; Modification #1 dated January 16, 2015; Modification #2 dated March 20, 2015; Modification #3 dated April 10, 2015; Modification #4 dated May 22, 2015; Modification #5 dated June 12, 2015; Modification #6 dated June 26, 2015; Modification #7 dated July 31, 2015; Modification #8 dated August 7, 2015; Modification #9 dated August 28, 2015; Modification #10 dated October 9, 2015; Modification #11 dated November 13, 2015.



## Wisconsin Department of Transportation

January 7, 2016

### Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development  
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601  
P O Box 7916  
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631  
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

### NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

**Proposal #11: 1177-11-70, WISC 2016 009**  
**Tomahawk - Minocqua**  
**Rocky Run Road to CTH Y**  
**USH 51**  
**Oneida County**

### Letting of January 12, 2016

This is Addendum No. 02, which provides for the following:

#### Special Provisions

Revised Special Provisions	
Article No.	Description
3	Prosecution and Progress
6	Utilities

#### Schedule of Items

Revised Bid Item Quantities					
Bid Item	Item Description	Unit	Old Quantity	Revised Quantity	Proposal Total
201.0105	Clearing	STA	482	-182	300
201.0205	Grubbing	STA	482	-182	300
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼-Inch	Ton	150,303.6	6,749.70	157,333.3
511.1200.01	Temporary Shoring (B-43-61)	SF	6,410	3,465	9,875
603.8000	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF	22,976.5	700	23,676.5
603.8125	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	LF	25,328	700	26,028
643.0200.01	Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance (1177-11-70)	Day	488	120	608
643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	Day	52,916	2,950	55,866
643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	Day	10,932	20,816	31,748

<b>Added Bid Item Quantities</b>					
Bid Item	Item Description	Unit	Old Quantity	Revised Quantity	Proposal Total
614.0905	Crash Cushions Temporary	Each	0	1	1

## Plan Sheets

<b>Revised Plan Sheets</b>	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of changes to sheet)
15	Construction Details (CBTP and additional temp shoring added along with notes)
42-52	Utility Conflict Matrix (Corrective Action Items have all been updated)
205	Miscellaneous Quantities (Clearing and Grubbing updated)
208	Miscellaneous Quantities (Temp Shoring increased)
211	Miscellaneous Quantities (Base Agg 1-1/4" updated)
218	Miscellaneous Quantities (Traffic Control - Additional Locations added, quantities increased)
266	Profile name corrected
270	Profile name corrected
733	X-Section datum surface corrected
734	X-Section datum surface corrected
737	X-Section datum surface corrected, unnecessary x-sections removed
738	X-Section datum surface corrected
741	X-Section datum surface corrected
742	X-Section datum surface corrected
744	X-Section datum surface corrected
749	X-Section datum surface corrected, unnecessary x-sections removed
752	X-Section datum surface corrected

<b>Added Plan Sheets</b>	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of why sheet was added)
200A	Traffic Control: Width Restriction Advanced Warning (width restriction signing added to plan to comply with Design Standards on available lane widths)
312A-E	SDD – Crash Cushion/Sand Barrel Array and other Temporary Barrier Layout Details
777A-E	Cross Sections : Frost Bite Trail Temporary (x-sections were added to plan to demonstrate to contractor how to construct temporary road)

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

Sincerely,

*Mike Coleman*

Proposal Development Specialist  
Proposal Management Section

**ADDENDUM NO. 02**

**1177-11-70**

**January 7, 2016**

**Special Provisions**

**3. Prosecution and Progress**

*Replace paragraph three under section titled **Project Phases** with the following:*

Multiple phases and stages cannot occur concurrently unless specifically designated in special provisions or plan.

*Replace paragraph two and three under section titled **Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis Septentrionalis)** with the following:*

In order to avoid adverse impacts upon the NLEBs, no clearing within the identified clearing and grubbing limits will be allowed from April 1 to September 30, both dates inclusive.

If the required clearing is not completed by March 31, the department will suspend all clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing. The department will issue a notice to proceed with clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing after consulting with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

**6. Utilities**

*Replace entire article language with the following:*

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220. 107-065 (20080501)

This contract implements a project initiative sponsored by the Federal Highway Administration, entitled Every Day Counts (EDC). This EDC project initiative is designed to identify and deploy new techniques in utility coordination aimed at shortening the project delivery and assist construction activities.

This contract has been selected by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation as a pilot project for the implementation of EDC and includes the following technique in utility coordination:

**1. UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX (Section 2)**

The UTILITY DETAIL and the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX reflect a joint effort between the designer and each effected utility to identify potential utility conflicts between the existing utility facility and the contract highway improvement.

The locations of the existing utility facilities as shown on the Plan Sheets are approximate. There may be other utility installations in the project area that are not shown on the plan sheets.

The locations of new and relocated utility facilities are not shown on the plan sheets. Additional detailed information regarding the relocation of, addition of, removal of, and discontinuance of utility facilities is available in the work plan provided by each utility company or on the permits issued to them. Contact Chris Peplinski, WisDOT North Central utility engineer, at 715-421-8374 or [Christopher.Peplinski@dot.wi.gov](mailto:Christopher.Peplinski@dot.wi.gov) to receive a copy.

### **Frontier Communications of Wisconsin LLC**

Frontier Communications has underground and overhead facilities located throughout the project limits.

Underground facilities typically are near the existing right of way line and will be relocated during construction.

At various locations as shown in the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX Frontier Communications will work with the contractor to adjust facilities. Notify Frontier Communications as noted in the UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX.

The utility contact is Calvin Klade at (715) 847-1525

### **Wisconsin Public Service Corporation**

WPS has underground and overhead facilities located throughout the project limits. These facilities will be relocated prior to construction

The utility contact is Clayton Vircks at (715) 848-7317

### **Schedule of Items**

Attached, dated January 7, 2016, are the revised Schedule of Items Pages 1 – 16.

### **Plan Sheets**

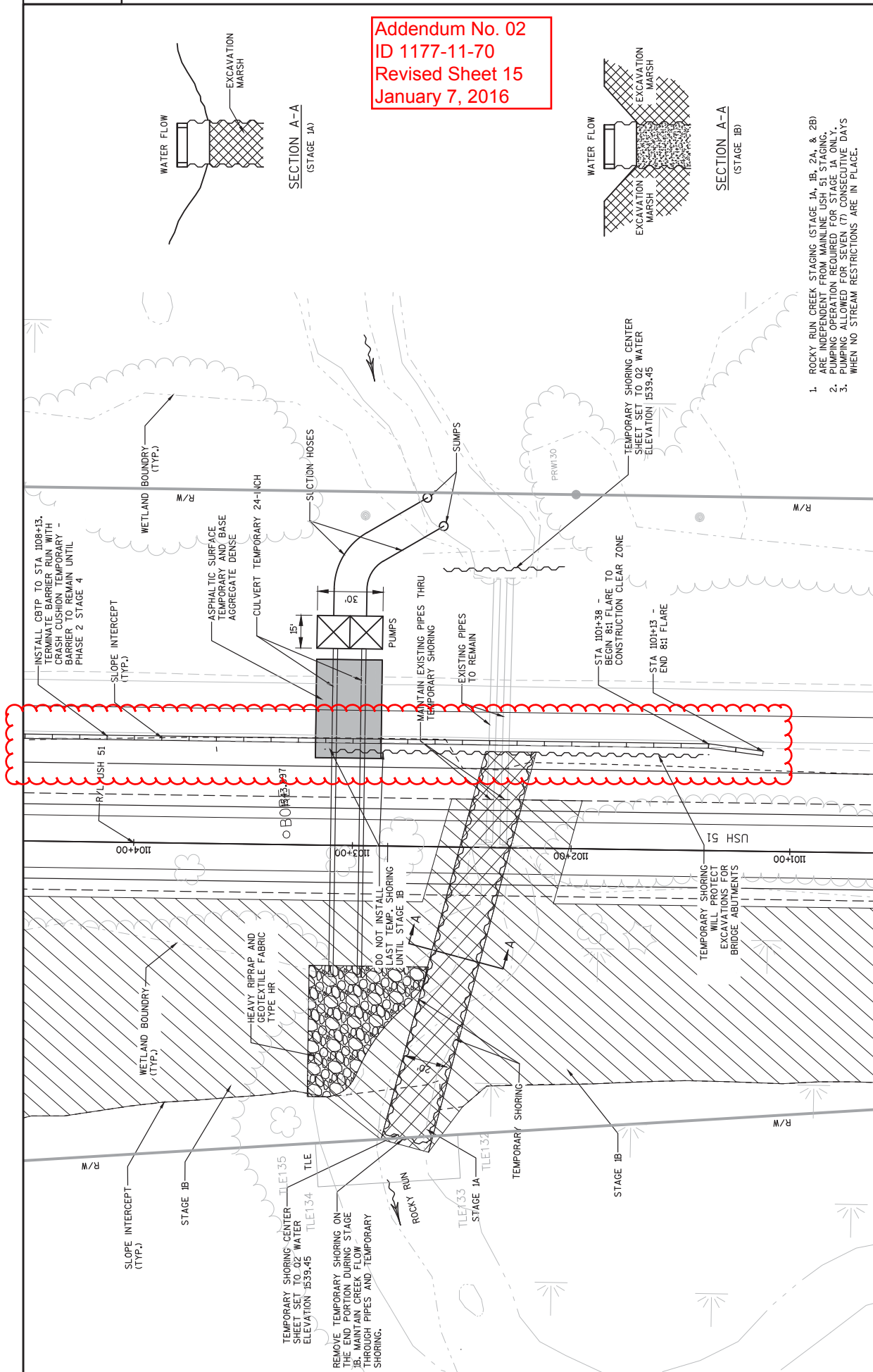
The following 8½ x 11-inch sheets are attached and made part of the plans for this proposal:

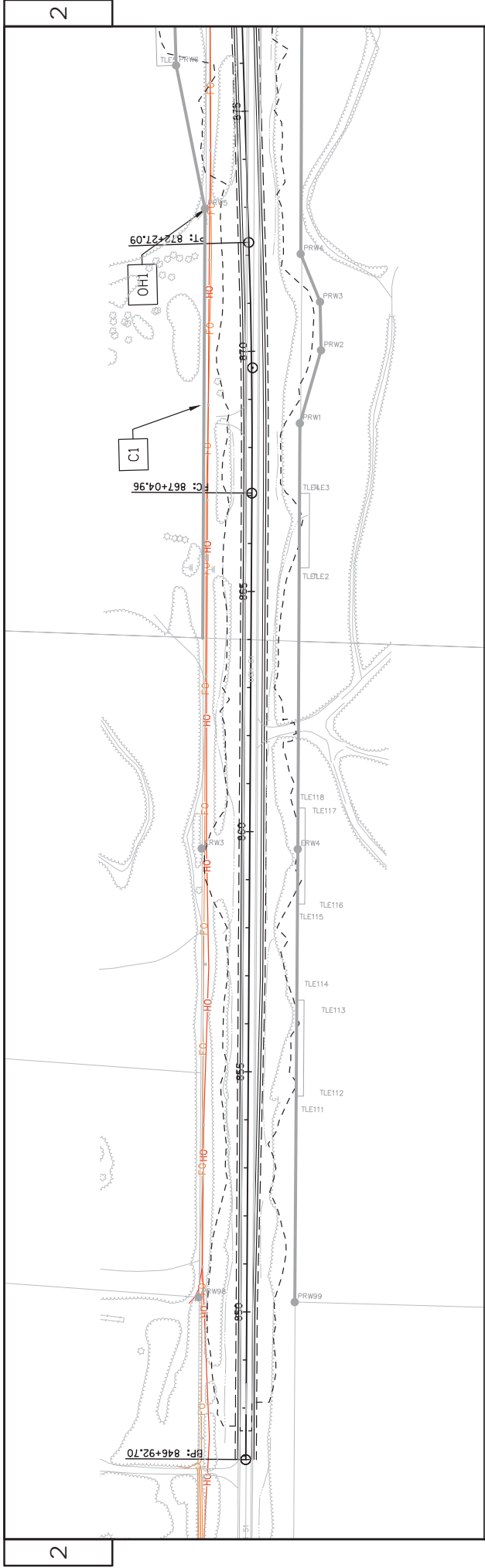
Revised: 15, 42-52, 205, 208, 211, 218, 266, 270, 733, 734, 737, 738, 741, 742, 744, 749, and 752.

Added: 200A, 312A-E, and 777A-E.

END OF ADDENDUM







UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

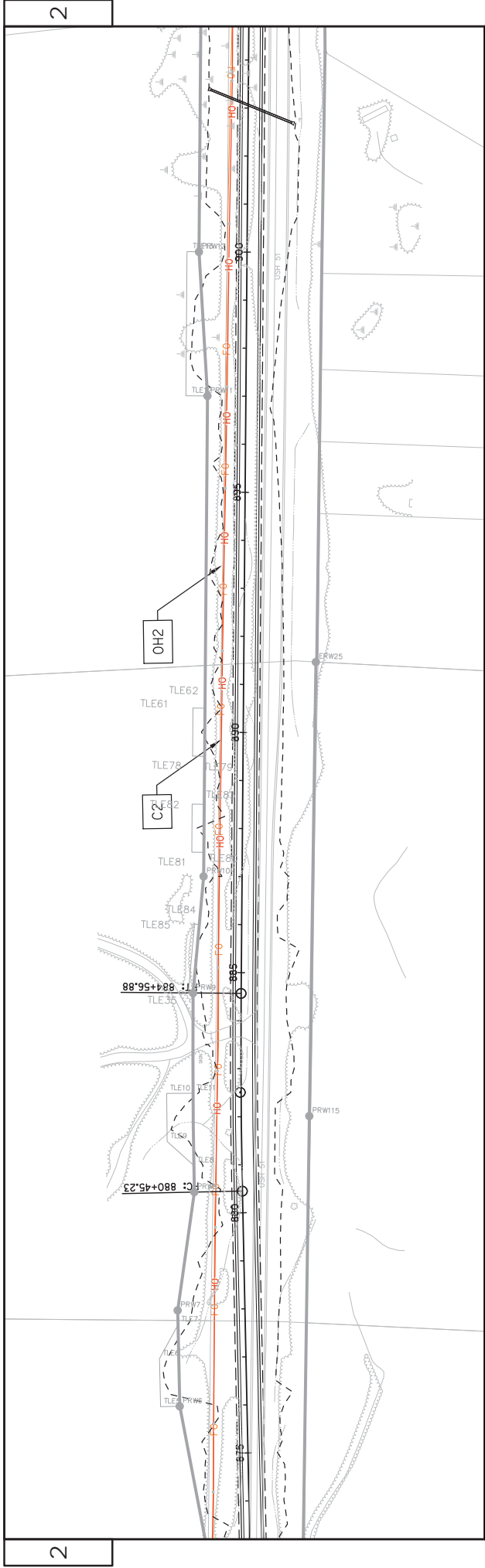
CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)									
Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		UTILTY WORK SCHEDULE	
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset	During WSDOT Construction	Relocating Jointly With:
OH1	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	859+00	Left	874+00	Left	Yes	8/15/2015
C1	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	859+00	Left	874+00	Left	No	Need N/W Staked East side. Need station staked at crossing.

1 - Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WisDOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume the list is accurate or complete.

2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be on SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

3 - Working Days based on 1 crew performing work. It is estimated that it will take Frontier approximately 25 working days to complete work from STA 846+02 to STA 915+00.

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 42  
January 7, 2016



UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)																	
Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With:	In Conflict?	Vacated in Place?	# Wasted Products or Haz Mat	UTILITY WORK SCHEDULE				Additional Information	
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset					PRIOR to WISDOT Construction	DURING WISDOT Construction	Anticipated Working Days	Site Prep Required by WISDOT OR		Relocating Jointly With:
OH2	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	876+00	Left	904+00	Left	Grading	Yes	No— Remove		Construction	To Complete	8/15/2015	2	Remove OH Electric on west side of USH 51	NA
C2	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	876+00	Left	904+00	Left	Grading	Yes	Yes	No		5	WISDOT Stake R/W		Same as C1 and C3	NA

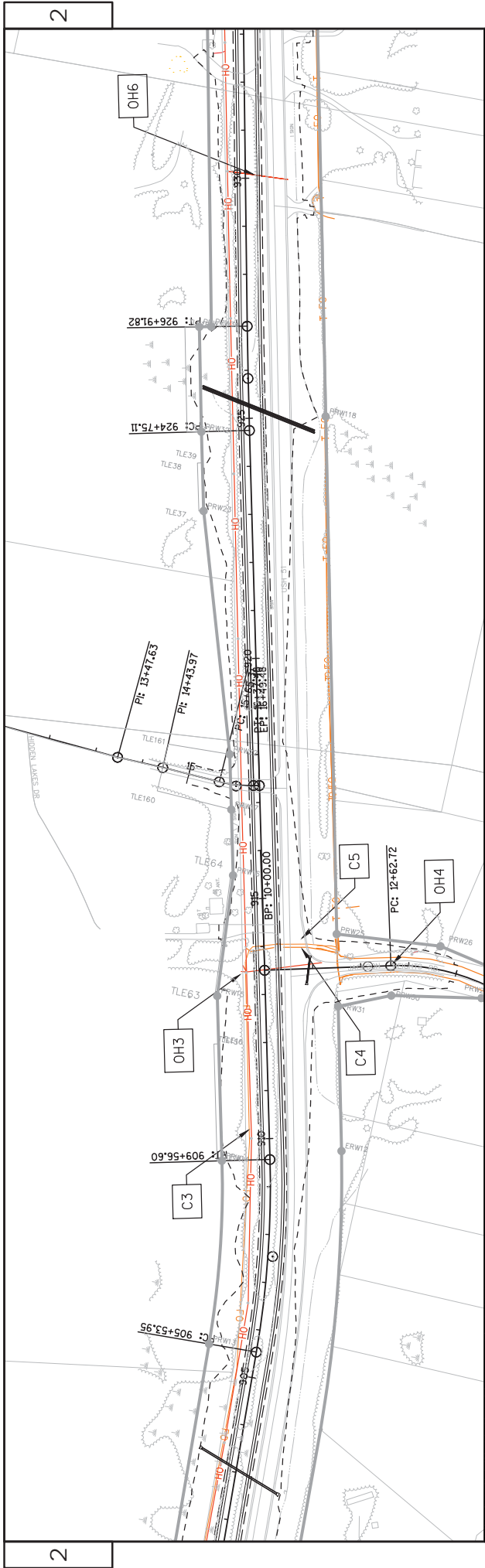
Utilities are responsible for identifying conflicts. As a contractor, WisDOT has provided the utility with the information to resolve the conflict.

2 - Phase include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locales and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

3 - Working Days based on 1 crew performing work. It is estimated that it will take Frontier approximately 25 working days to complete work from STA 846+42 to STA 915+00.

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 43  
January 7, 2016

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70	HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX	SHEET 43	E
FILE NAME : N:\NPOS\CD\11771100\SPRINTS\PLAN\UTILITY\NEW\NEW.DWG					PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT
LAYOUT NAME : 050157					PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST
PLOT DATE : 1/5/2016 2:30 PM					PLOT NAME :



UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With:	In Conflict?	Vacated in Place?	If Vacated, Products or Haz Mat	CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)					Additional Information
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset					UTILITY WORK SCHEDULE			Relocating Jointly With:		
												PRIOR to WsdOT Construction	DURING WsdOT Working Days	Anticipated Site Prep Required by WsdOT OR			
OH3	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	904+00	Left	932+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No - Remove		Yes	2	8/15/2015	NA	Remove OH Electric on west side of USH 51	
OH4	WPS Electric	OH Line	Jackson Heights Road	10+00	Left	14+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	No		Yes	2	8/15/2015	NA	Remove OH Electric on west side of USH 51	
C3	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	904+00	Left	914+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	Yes	No	No	5	Same as C1	NA	place on east side	
C4	Frontier Communications	UG line	Jackson Heights	10+00	Right	14+00	Right	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	No	5	Need FRW cleared	NA	And Staked	
C5	Frontier Communications	UG line	Jackson Heights	10+00	Right	14+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	No	5	Need FRW cleared	NA	Replaced feed at 918+10	

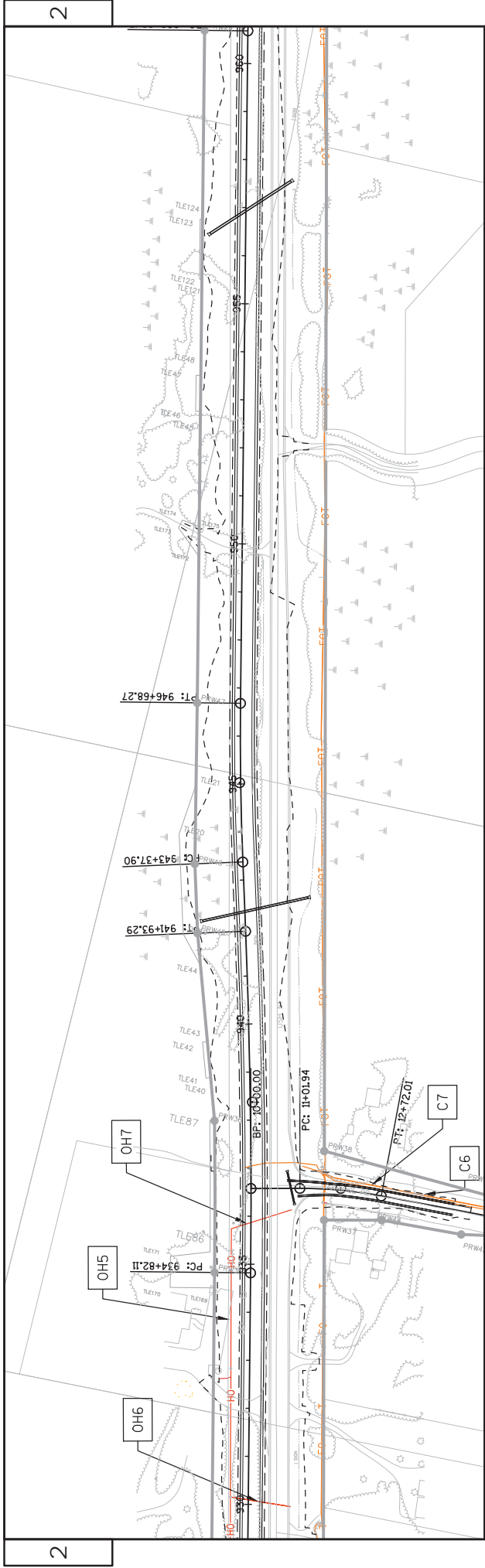
Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a contractor, WisDOT has provided this list for informational purposes. Do NOT assume the list is accurate or complete.

2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 18 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

3 - Working Days based on 1 crew performing work. It is estimated that it will take Frontier approximately 25 working days to complete work from STA 846+02 to STA 915+00.

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 44  
January 7, 2016





UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

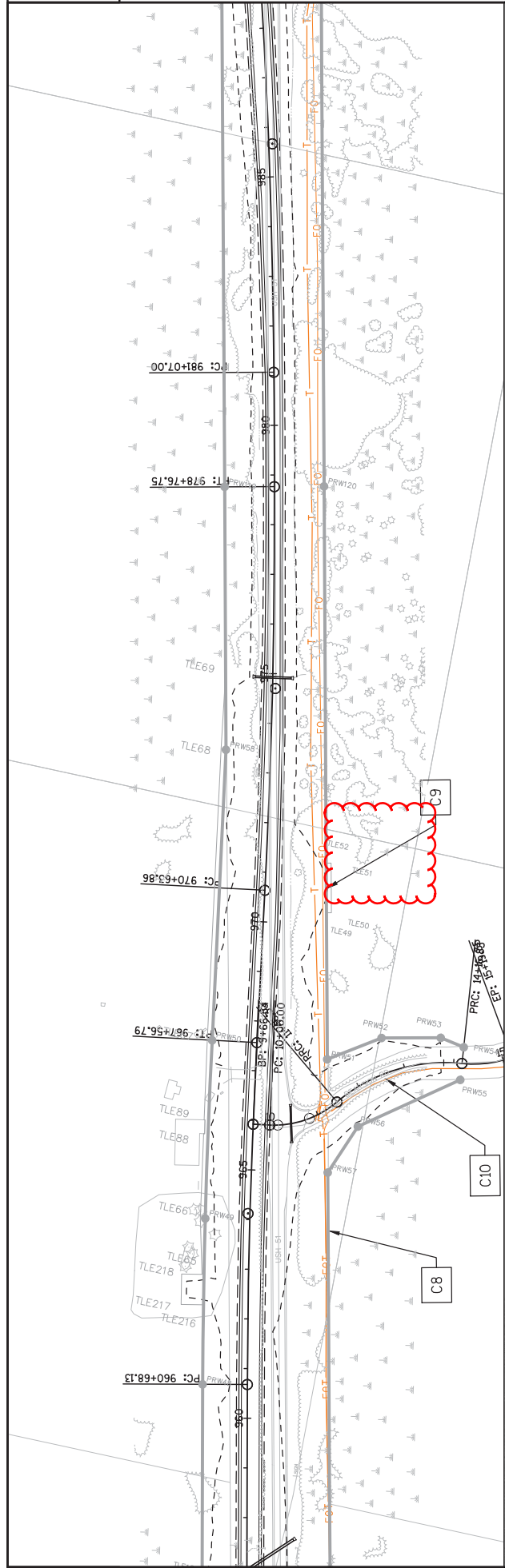
CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)											
UTILITY WORK SCHEDULE											
Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With:	In Conflict?	Vacated In Place?	# Vested Products or Hvy Mat
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset				
O-5	WFS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	932+00	Left	939+00	Left	Grading	Yes	No - Remove	Yes
O-6	WFS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	930+00	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No	Yes
O-7	WFS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	936+00	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No - Remove	Yes
C-6	Frontier Communications	UG line	Oak Ridge Road	11+00	Left	14+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No
C-7	Frontier Communications	UG line	Oak Ridge Road	10+00	Left	14+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No
Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WisDOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume this list is accurate or complete.											
2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.											
				Anticipated Working Days		Site Prep Required by WisDOT OR		Relocating Jointly With:		Additional Information	
				To Complete		If No Prep Anticipated Same Day					
				2		8/15/2015				Relocate OH electric to north R/W of Jackson Heights Rd.	
				1		8/15/2015				Replace pole at left offset-crossing to remain	
				1		8/15/2015				Electric crossing to be removed	
				5		R/W staked 929RT-936RT					
				5		R/W staked 929RT-936RT					

Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WisDOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume this list is accurate or complete.

2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70	HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX	SHEET 45	E
FILE NAME : N:\NPD\330\11771100\SPSHEETS\PLAN\11771100 TO UTILITY PLAN VIEW\PLAN.UTILITY_NEW.DWG			PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST APLDT NAME : PL		
LAYOUT NAME : 050159			WISDOT/CADD SHEET 44		

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 45  
January 7, 2016



## UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

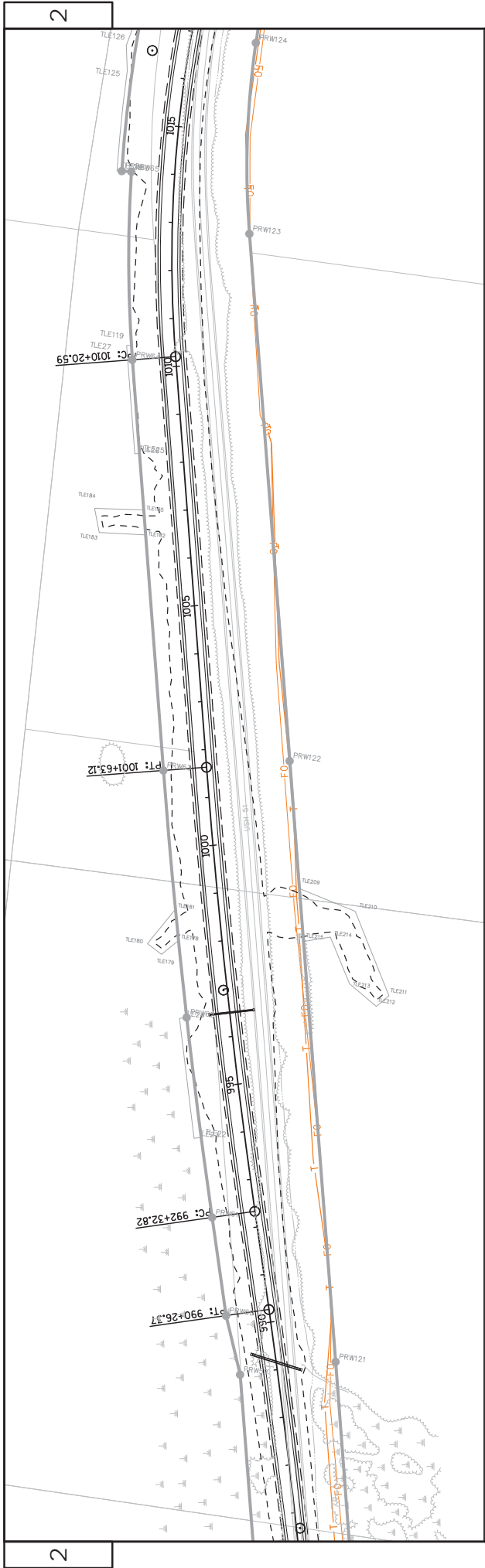
Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		In Conflict?	Vested in Place?	# Vested, Products or Use #s	PRIOR to W&DOT Construction	DURING W&DOT Construction	UTILITY WORK SCHEDULE		Additional Information
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset						Anticipated Working Days	Site Prep Required by W&DOT OR (if no prep) Anticipated Start Date to Complete	
C8	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	Right	905+00	Right	972+00	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	PR/W cleaning and marking	NA	
C9	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	Right	905+00	Right	972+00	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	8/25/2015 Mark R/W	NA	New cable will be placed tight to R/W. Requesting 72 hrs notice. Will work with Contractor.
C10	Frontier Communications	UG line	Little Bearskin Road	Right	11+00	Right	14+00	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	PRW clearing and marking	NA	

1- Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WisDOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume the list is accurate or complete.

2- Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Dispersal Hotline location and utility mobilization. Site entry until clearing and grubbing is complete.

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 46  
January 7, 2016

PROJECT NO: 177-11-70		HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX
FILE NAME : N:\505\G35N\1771100\SHEETS\PLAN\1771100\70\UTILITY PLAN VIEW\PLAN-UTILITY-NEW\NEW.DWG PLOT DATE : 1/5/2016 2:31 PM PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST APLT NAME :				
T WISDOT/CADDIS SHEET 44				SHEET 46 02

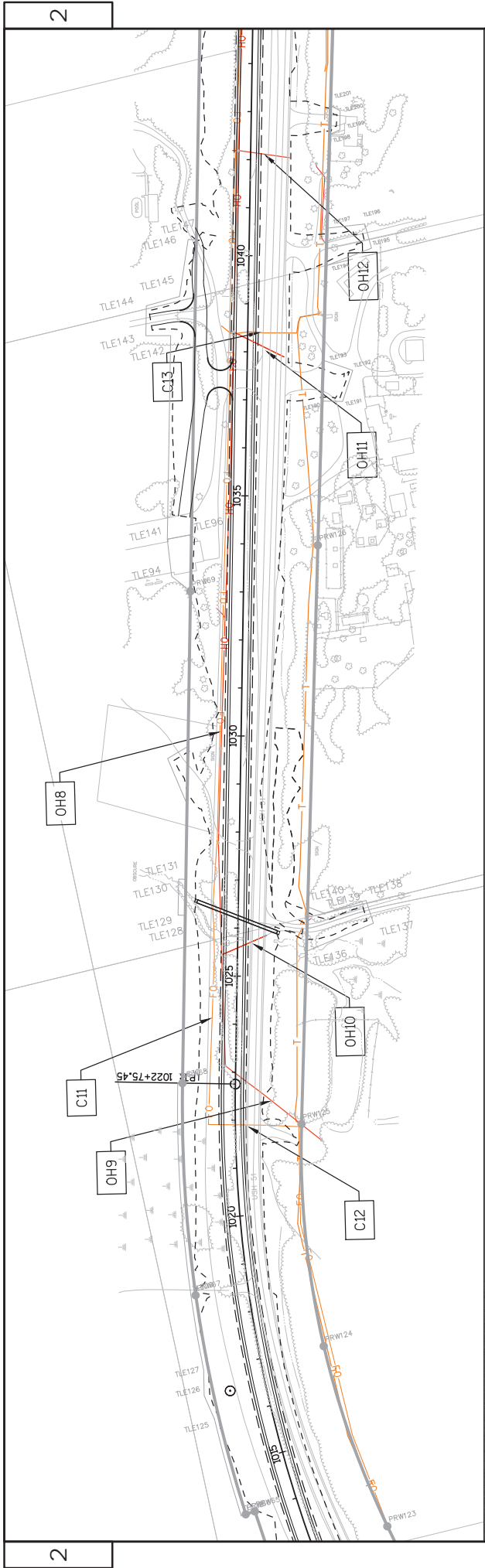


# UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

Project Info		Utility Conflict Matrix		County: ONEIDA		HWY: USH 51		Project No: 1177-11-70		Sheet 47		E	
Conflict ID	Utility Type	FROM Station	TO Station	Offset	Offset	FROM Station	TO Station	Offset	Offset	Project No: 1177-11-70	Sheet 47	E	E
<p>Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WisDOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume the list is accurate or complete.</p> <p>2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WisDOT's contractor, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WisDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.</p>													

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 47  
January 7, 2016





# UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

Conflict ID	Utility	Activity Type	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With	Verified in Place?	If Verified, Proceeds on Haz Mat	Prior to WSDOT Construction	During WSDOT Construction	Anticipated Working Days to Complete	CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)		Additional Information
			Station	Offset	Station	Offset							Site Prep Required by WSDOT OR (if no prep) Anticipated Start Date	Re-occurring Jointly With:	
OH8	WPS Electric	OH Line	1023+00	Left	1041+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No-Remove	Yes	Yes	2	11/16/2015	NA	Remove OH Electric on west side of USH 51
OH9	WPS Electric	OH Line	1022+50	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No-Remove	Yes	Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Electric crossing to be removed
OH10	WPS Electric	OH Line	1025+50	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No-Remove	Yes	Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Electric crossing to be removed
OH11	WPS Electric	OH Line	1038+50	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No-Remove	Yes	Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Electric crossing to be removed
OH12	WPS Electric	OH Line	1042+00	Crossing	---	---	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No-Remove	Yes	Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Electric crossing to be removed
C11	Frontier Communications	UG line	1022+00	Left	1044+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	14	Need R/W Staked	NA	Relocate poles at left and right offsets-crossing to remain over USH 51
C12	Frontier Communications	UG line	1022+00	Crossing	---	---	Topsoil Shipping	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	14	Need R/W Staked	NA	
C13	Frontier Communications	UG line	1038+50	Crossing	---	---	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	will need PRW cleared at 1039+00	NA	

1 - Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, WSDOT has provided the list of potentially conflicting. WSDOT assumes the list is accurate as complete.

2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WSDOT's contractor, WSDOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, WSDOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 48  
January 7, 2016

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70	HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	UTILITY CONFLICT MATRIX	PLOT
FILE NAME : N:\NPS\CSO\11771100\SHEETS\PLAN\11771100 TO UTILITY PLAN VIEW\PLAN.UTILITY_NEW.DWG	LAYOUT NAME - 050162	PLOT DATE : 1/5/2016 2:31 PM	PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST	PLOT NAME :

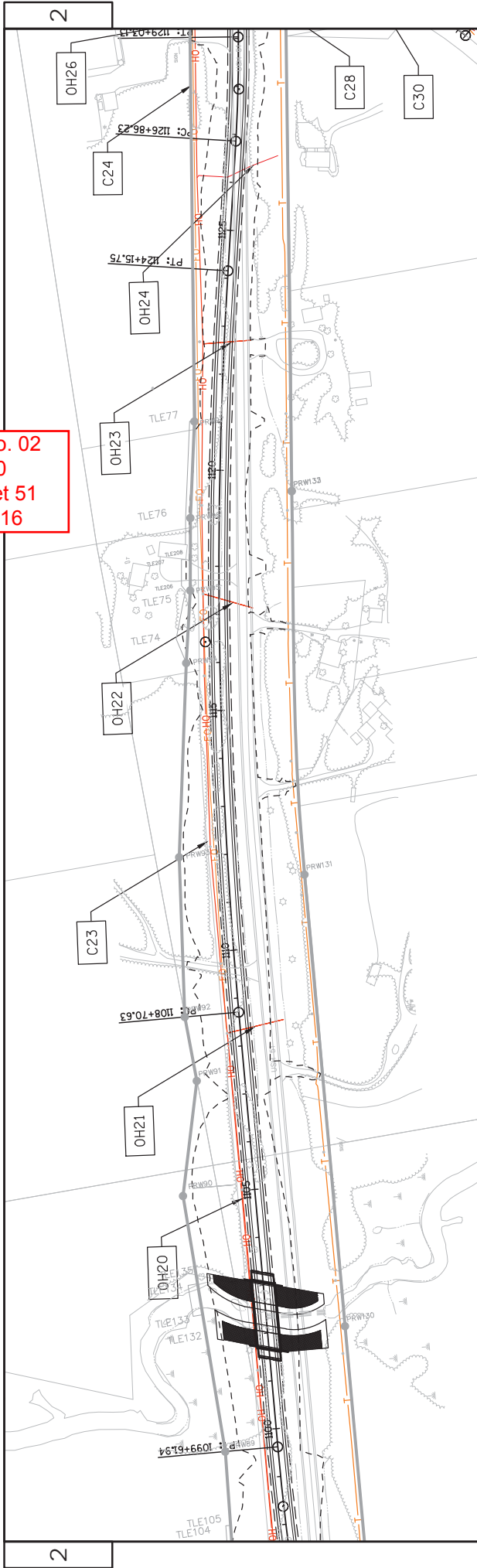
SHEET	48	E
-------	----	---







Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 51  
January 7, 2016



### UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

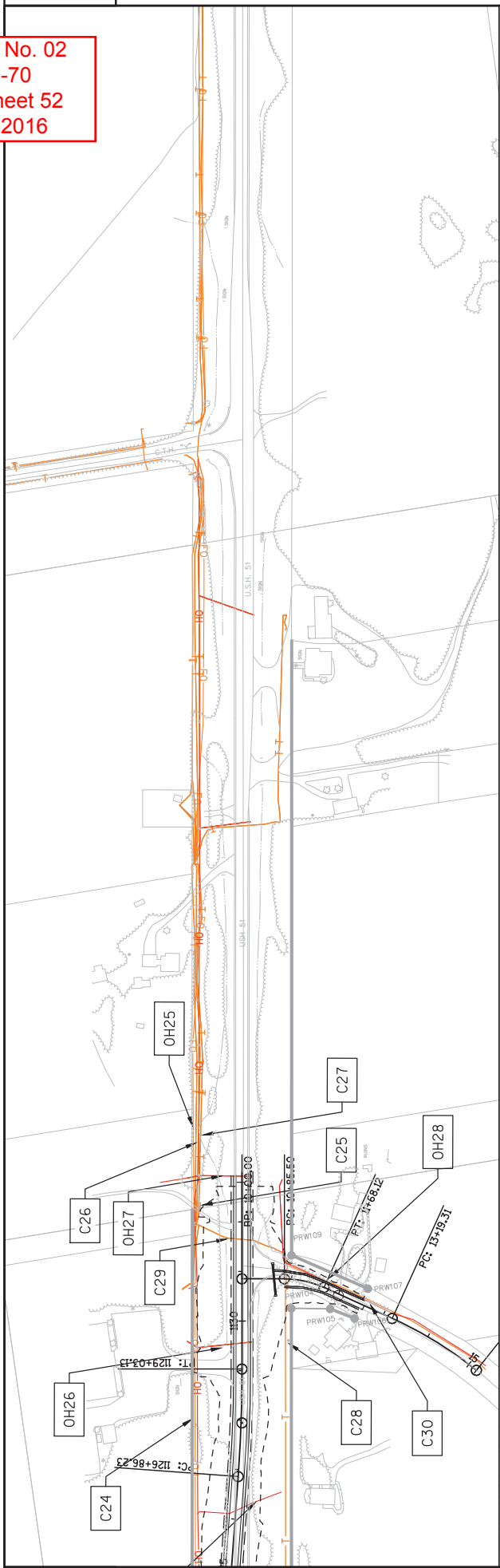
Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With:	CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)							
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset		UTILITY WORK SCHEDULE							
									PRIOR to W-DOOT Construction	DURING W-DOOT Construction	Anticipated Working Days to Complete	Site Prep Required by WisDOT (if no prep)	Anticipated Start Date	Relocating Utility	Additional Information	
OH20	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1100+00	Left	1127+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No—Remove	No Vested Products or Haz Mat	Yes	3	11/30/2015	NA	Remove OH pole at left offset 1100+00 to 1124+00
OH21	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1108+50	Crossing	—	—	Roadway and Grading	Yes	N		Yes	2	11/30/2015	NA	Replace pole 3806-2784 at left offset, install pole at right offset—crossing to remain.
OH22	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1117+50	Crossing	—	—	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No—Remove		Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Electric crossing to be removed
OH23	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1122+50	Crossing	—	—	Roadway and Grading	Yes	No		Yes	1	11/16/2015	NA	Pole 3806-22814 at left offset to remain—new pole at right offset—crossing to remain.
OH24	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1128+00	Crossing	—	—	Roadway and Grading	Yes	Yes		Yes	1	10/30/2015	NA	UG electric service crossing US 51 serving address 9721 Blue Lake Rd to be discontinued between N/W lines of US 51. New source at east US51 N/W to be installed.
C23	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1100+00	Left	1128+00	Left	Roadway and Grading	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			Staking as with C1

1 - Utilities are ultimately responsible for identifying conflicts. As a courtesy, W-DOOT has provided this list of potential conflicts. Do NOT assume the list is accurate or complete.

2 - Please include ONLY the time your workers will be ON SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by W-DOOT's contractor, W-DOOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith notice to both the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the site being ready for utility work. In addition, W-DOOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.



Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 52  
January 7, 2016



UTILITY CONFLICT REPORT

Conflict ID	Utility	Facility Type	Roadway	FROM		TO		May Be In Conflict With:	In Conflict?	Vested in Place?	If Vested, Products or Services?	CORRECTIVE ACTION (determined by utility)				Additional Information	
				Station	Offset	Station	Offset					PRIOR TO WADOT Construction	DURING WADOT Construction	Anticipated Working Days	Site Prep Required by WADOT OR		Relocating Utility?
OH25	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1127+00	Left	1135+00	Left	Grading	No	NA	No	Yes	Yes	1	12/1/2015	No	OH line and poles do not appear to be in conflict. However a conflict was noted with a pole at following Pole 3806 22616 is located next to a commercial entrance. WADOT plans to build a temporary entrance for their business, and the existing pole falls inside of the slope intercept of that proposed entrance by a minimum of 10 feet. WPS Electric plans to add to the plans since 07/28/15 plans were distributed. Replace pole 3806-22616 at left offset to provide proper overhead clearance over USH 51.
OH26	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1129+50	Crossing	--	--	Roadway and Grading	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	Yes	1	12/1/2015	NA	No conflict.
OH27	WPS Electric	OH Line	USH 51	1133+00	Crossing	--	--	Grading	No	NA	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No conflict.
OH28	WPS Electric	OH Line	South Blue Lake Road	10+85	Left	12+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4	10/15/2015	Frontier possibly	Relocate OH electric to run north of W of Blue Lake Rd. Minimum a run of 100 electric primary within slope intercept at left offset.
C24	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1128+00	Left	1135+00	Left	Grading	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	14	staking as in CI	WPS Possibly	Outside of SI use caution 72 hour notice required.
C25	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1131+50	Left	1135+00	Left	Grading	No	Yes	No	No	Yes				Outside of SI use caution 72 hour notice required.
C26	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1131+50	Left	1135+00	Left	Grading	No	Yes	No	No	Yes				Outside of SI use caution 72 hour notice required.
C27	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1131+50	Left	1135+00	Left	Grading	No	Yes	No	No	Yes				Outside of SI use caution 72 hour notice required.
C28	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1130+00	Right	1131+50	Right	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		R/W Staking		Will be replaced at R/W
C29	Frontier Communications	UG line	USH 51	1131+50	Crossing	--	--	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes				Will be bored deeper
C30	Frontier Communications	UG line	South Blue Lake Road	10+85	Left	12+00	Left	Cutting Road Profile	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		PR/W staked and cleared		Large trees stumping may damage cable.

2 - Please include ONLY the line your workers will be on OH SITE. When utility work is dependent on work performed by WADOT's contractor, WADOT instructs the contractor to provide a good faith note to the construction engineer and the affected utility 14 to 16 calendar days prior to the date being ready for utility work. In addition, WADOT instructs the contractor to provide a confirmation notice to the construction engineer and the utility 3 to 5 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin work. This confirmation notice is intended to provide time for Diggers Hotline locates and utility mobilization. Site isn't ready until clearing and grubbing is complete.

2

NORTH SOUTH  
 M3-1 M3-3  
 24"x12" 24"x12"

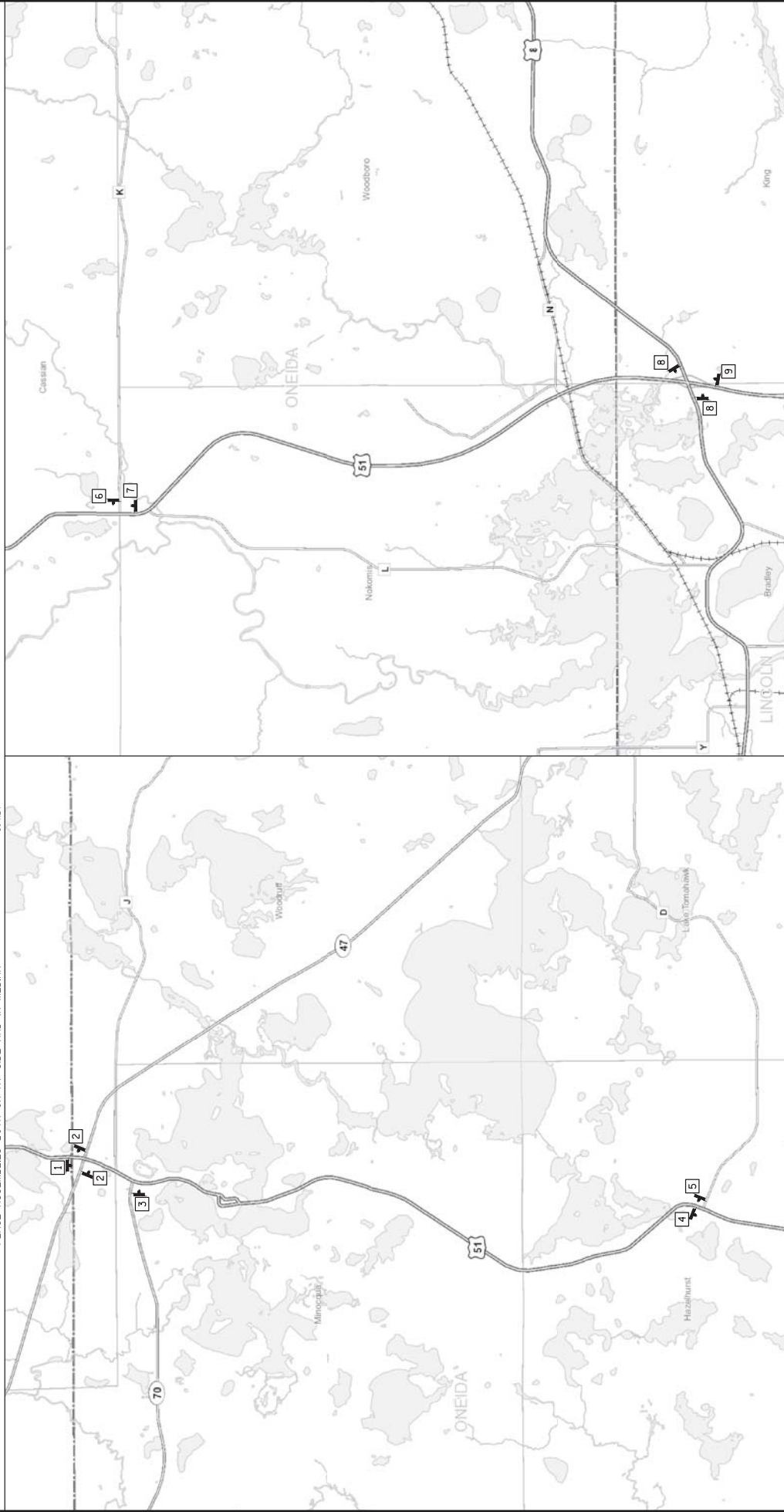
51  
 M1-4  
 24"x24"

MAX. WIDTH  
 12  
 48"x48"

00 MILES AHEAD  
 M57-52  
 36"x24"

INCLUDE M1-4 AND EITHER M3-1 OR M3-2 OVER THE W12-52 AT ALL ASSEMBLIES NOT PLACED ON USH 51

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



PROJECT NO: I170-I1-70	HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	TRAFFIC CONTROL: WIDTH RESTRICTION ADVANCE WARNING	SHEET 200A
FILE NAME : N:\POS\330\1171100\170\170\WIDTH RESTRICTION\MAP.DWG				
PLOT DATE : 1/6/2016 10:25 AM				
PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST, APLT NAME :				
LAYOUT NAME : - - - - -				
WISDOT/CADDIS SHEET 42				

# **CLEARING AND GRUBBING**

CATEGORY 10

LOCATION

201.0105 201.0205

CLEARING GRUBBING

STA STA

USH 51

STA 848+00 - STA 869+00

STA 869+00 - STA 873+00

STA 873+00 - STA 877+00

STA 877+00 - STA 882+00

STA 882+00 - STA 914+00

STA 914+00 - STA 916+00

STA 916+00 - STA 919+00

STA 919+00 - STA 932+00

STA 932+00 - STA 937+00

STA 937+00 - STA 972+00

STA 972+00 - STA 981+00

STA 981+00 - STA 992+00

STA 992+00 - STA 1016+00

STA 1016+00 - STA 1030+00

STA 1030+00 - STA 1034+00

STA 1034+00 - STA 1048+00

STA 1048+00 - STA 1050+00

STA 1050+00 - STA 1051+00

STA 1051+00 - STA 1055+00

STA 1055+00 - STA 1068+00

STA 1068+00 - STA 1070+00

STA 1070+00 - STA 1085+00

STA 1085+00 - STA 1095+00

STA 1095+00 - STA 1103+00

STA 1103+00 - STA 1105+00

STA 1105+00 - STA 1107+00

STA 1107+00 - STA 1108+00

STA 1108+00 - STA 1110+00

STA 1110+00 - STA 1114+00

STA 1114+00 - STA 1117+00

STA 1117+00 - STA 1121+00

STA 1121+00 - STA 1124+00

STA 1124+00 - STA 1126+00

STA 1126+00 - STA 1133+00

JACKSON HEIGHTS ROAD

STA 10+00 - STA 14+00

COTTAGE INN DRIVE

STA 15+00 - STA 16+00

OAK RIDGE ROAD

STA 11+00 - STA 15+00

LITTLE BEARSKIN ROAD

STA 10+00 - STA 14+00

WARBONNET LANE

STA 11+00 - STA 13+00

CLEARVIEW CT

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

S. BLUE LAKE ROAD

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

STA 10+00 - STA 13+00

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

USH 51

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70

HWY: USH 51

COUNTY: ONEIDA

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

DATE: 1/7/2016

FILE NAME: 1177-11-70

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 205  
January 7, 2016

MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

ONEIDA

COUNTY:

USH 51

HWY:

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70

FILE NAME:

PLOT NAME:

PLOT SCALE: 1:1

SHEET: 205

E

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 208  
January 7, 2016

OBLITERATING OLD ROAD				214.0100 OBLITERATING OLD ROAD				SAWMING CONCRETE Category 10				690.0250 SAWMING CONCRETE				CURB AND GUTTER CATEGORY 10				204.0150 REMOVING CURB & GUTTER AND TYPED GUTTER				601.0557 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36" SLOPED							
LOCATION	TO	STA	STATIONS	LOCATION	LT/RT	LF		LOCATION	LT/RT	LF		LOCATION	INTERSECTION	LF	LF	LOCATION	INTERSECTION	LF	LF	LOCATION	INTERSECTION	LF	LF								
USH 51				USH 51				USH 51				USH 51				USH 51				USH 51				USH 51							
STA 892+60	-	STA 900+00	7.4	STA 1033+75 LT		61		STA 1033+75 LT		61		STA 1033+75 LT		61		STA 1033+75 LT		61		STA 1033+75 LT		61									
STA 904+30	-	STA 909+50	5.2	COMMENTS				COMMENTS				COMMENTS				COMMENTS				COMMENTS											
STA 915+10	-	STA 924+30	9.2	REMAINING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CUT 5' INSIDE ROW LINE.				REMAINING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CUT 5' INSIDE ROW LINE.				REMAINING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CUT 5' INSIDE ROW LINE.				REMAINING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CUT 5' INSIDE ROW LINE.				REMAINING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE CUT 5' INSIDE ROW LINE.											
STA 939+00	-	STA 941+90	2.9																												
STA 942+30	-	STA 943+80	1.5																												
STA 945+00	-	STA 948+30	3.3																												
STA 948+70	-	STA 951+90	3.2																												
STA 952+30	-	STA 963+00	10.7																												
STA 990+90	-	STA 994+10	3.2																												
STA 1001+10	-	STA 1017+50	16.4																												
STA 1027+30	-	STA 1031+30	4																												
STA 1044+60	-	STA 1053+00	8.4																												
STA 1053+50	-	STA 1057+60	4.1																												
STA 1058+30	-	STA 1061+00	2.7																												
STA 1083+20	-	STA 1091+90	8.7																												
STA 1095+20	-	STA 1098+20	3																												
STA 1099+30	-	STA 1107+20	7.9																												
STA 1107+60	-	STA 1112+20	4.6																												
STA 1114+70	-	STA 1116+50	1.8																												
STA 1117+00	-	STA 1117+80	0.8																												
STA 1118+10	-	STA 1120+70	2.6																												
TOTAL				111.6				TOTAL				4,160				9,875				TOTAL				602				1912			

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE				BASE AGGREGATE DENSE CONTINUED			
CATEGORY 10				CATEGORY 10			
LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	305.0500 SHAPING SHOULDERS STA	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	305.0500 SHAPING SHOULDERS STA
<b>USH 51 TEMP. WIDENING</b>				<b>JACKSON HEIGHTS ROAD</b>			
STA 845+50	49.2		517.8	STA 10+34	88.8	602.4	
STA 847+50	4.0			RADI		82.7	
STA 847+50	5,839.1		68,207.6	Temp Connection		624.3	
STA 972+00	425.4		1,542.6	<b>COTTAGE INN DRIVE</b>			
STA 879+75			44.4	STA 15+00	34.6	237.0	
STA 903+24			149.8	RADI		82.7	
STA 925+38			176.2	Temp Connection		225.1	
STA 924+80			93.1	<b>OAK RIDGE ROAD</b>			
STA 944+87			63.6	STA 10+34	0.0	526.9	
STA 957+15			140.3	RADI		82.7	
STA 974+92			48.1	Temp Connection		728.3	
STA 983+25	102.2		219.1	<b>LITTLE BEARSKIN TRAIL</b>			
STA 983+25	151.7		402.3	STA 10+01	99.3	718.1	
STA 986+21	5,465.4		5,558.1	RADI		82.7	
STA 989+01			71.3	Temp Connection		646.4	
STA 990+50			76.2	<b>WARBONNET LANE</b>			
STA 996+58			20.9	STA 10+22	52.9	401.9	
STA 1024+50			45.5	RADI		82.7	
STA 1025+93			227.2	Temp Connection		426.4	
STA 1053+65			171.7	<b>CLEARVIEW COURT</b>			
STA 1069+14			62.8	STA 10+15	78.9	636.3	
STA 1092+84	118.0		2,375.6	RADI		82.7	
STA 1097+58	96.1		1,763.0	Temp Connection		636.2	
STA 1101+44	145.8		2,676.5	<b>S. BLUE LAKE ROAD</b>			
STA 1109+14	932.8		9,055.1	STA 10+24	0.0	333.6	
STA 1129+03	91.8		1,685.4	RADI		82.7	
STA 1099+00			44.4	Temp Connection		397.4	
STA 1099+00			25.0	<b>PG 2 TOTAL</b>	354.5	7,719.2	0.0
<b>ROCKY RUN CREEK DIVERSION</b>				<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	13,934.1	157,053.3	152.0
<b>USH 51 TEMPORARY WIDENING RT</b>							
STA 846+12	53.1		2,612.1	<b>RUMBLE STRIPS</b>			
STA 966+26	9.0		294.8	<b>CATEGORY 10</b>			
STA 984+45	15.9		642.8	465.0475	465.0425		
STA 1021+42	9.0		138.6	ASPHALTIC	ASPHALTIC		
STA 1035+00	56.0			CENTERLINE	SHOULDER		
STA 1063+35	13.5		118.8	RUMBLE STRIPS	RUMBLE STRIPS		
STA 1100+23	1.6		39.6	2-LANE RURAL	2-LANE RURAL		
<b>PG 1 TOTAL</b>	13,579.6	149,334.1	152.0	<b>RUMBLE STRIPS PROJECT</b>	LF	LF	COMMENTS
					25810	39800	OMIT RUMBLE STRIPS AT SIDE
							ROADS, BRIDGES, COMMERCIAL
							DRIVES, AND PRIVATE DRIVES
							ACCORDING TO STANDARD

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 211  
January 7, 2016



SHEET: 218





Ω



**DIMENSION B TABLE**

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 312A  
January 7, 2016

↑  
or  
↓

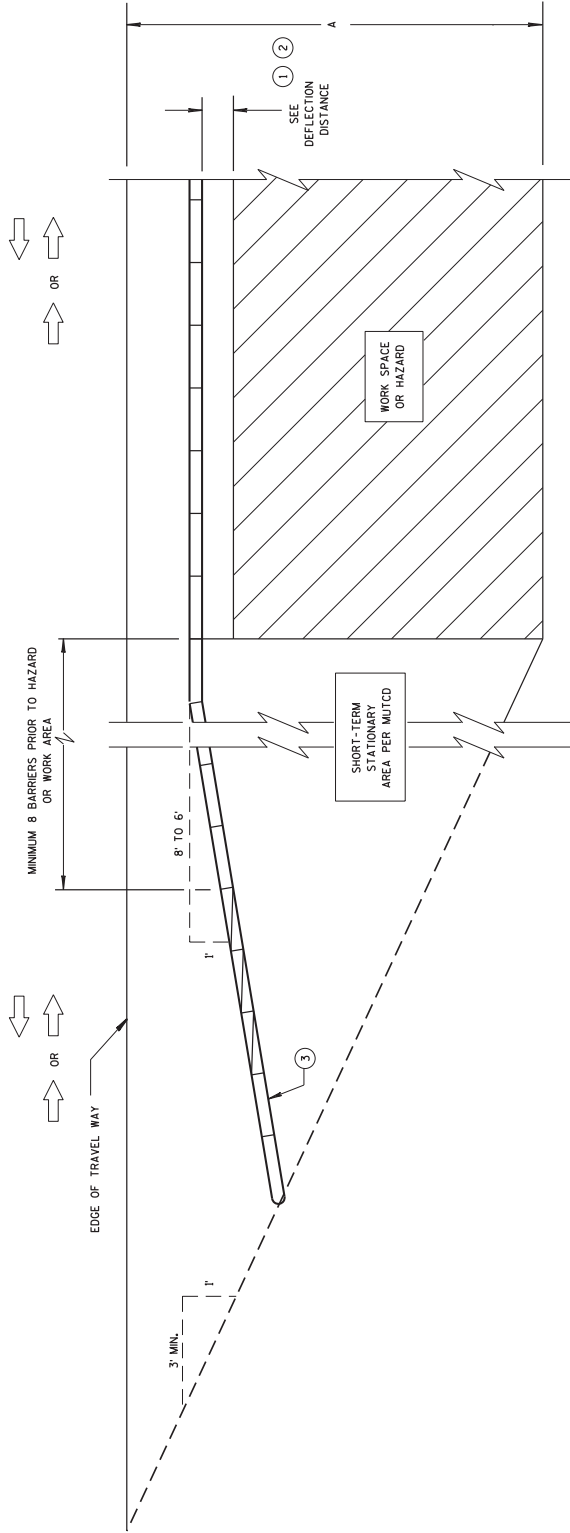
↑  
or  
↓



2 VALUES PROVIDED MAY NOT FIT ALL POSSIBLE SITUATIONS OR SITE CONDITIONS. SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE CONTRACT OR PROJECT ENGINEER FOR MORE DETAILS.

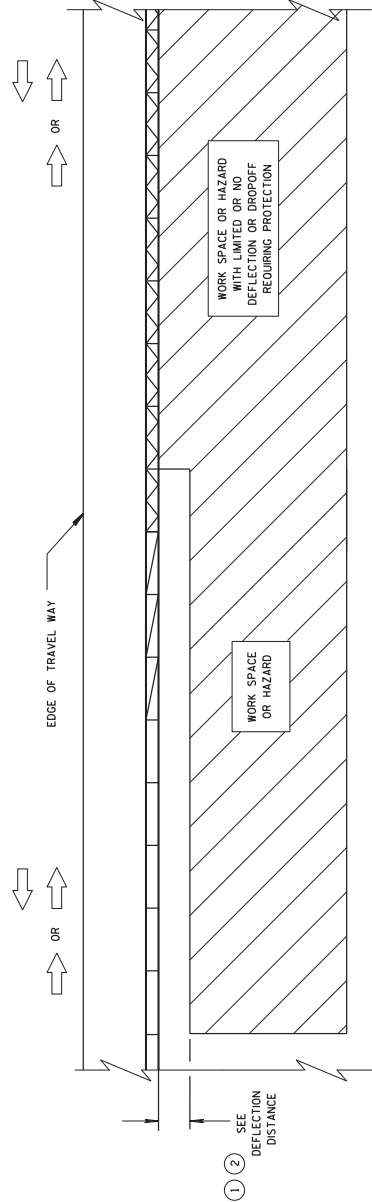
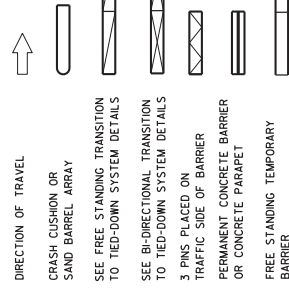
OR CONCRETE PARAPET  
FREE STANDING TEMPORARY

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 312B  
January 7, 2016



### CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE - FLARED INSTALLATION

#### LEGEND



### TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO ANCHORED BARRIER

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

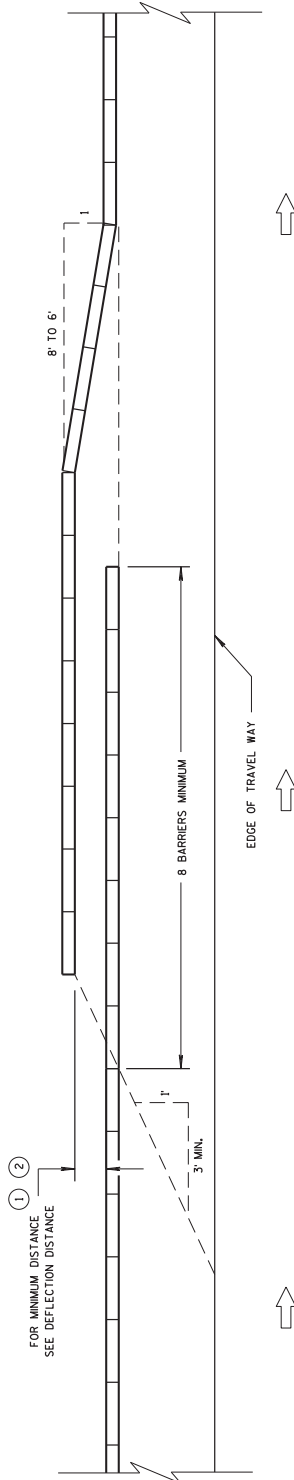
312B

Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 312C  
January 7, 2016

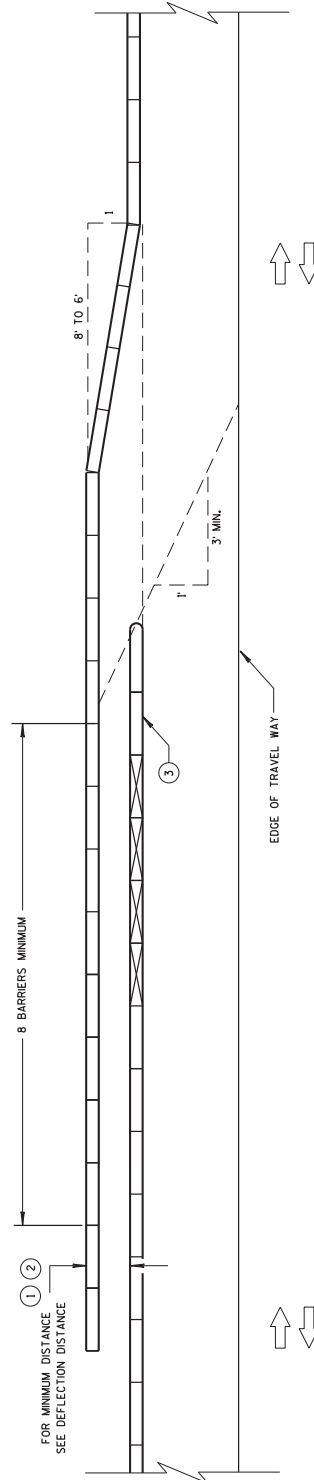
S.D.D. 14 B 8-2c

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS  
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

312C

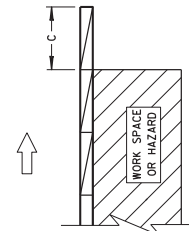
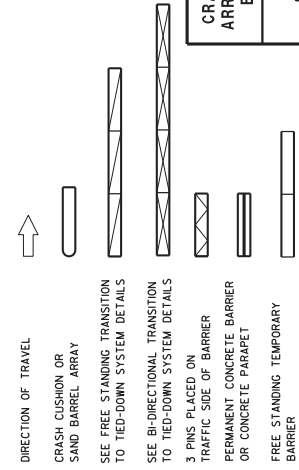


TEMPORARY BARRIER OVERLAP - ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

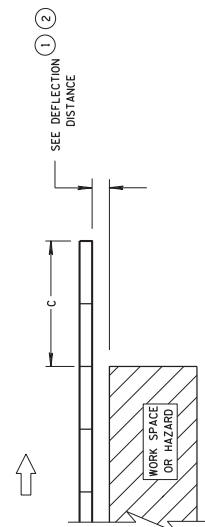


TEMPORARY BARRIER OVERLAP - TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

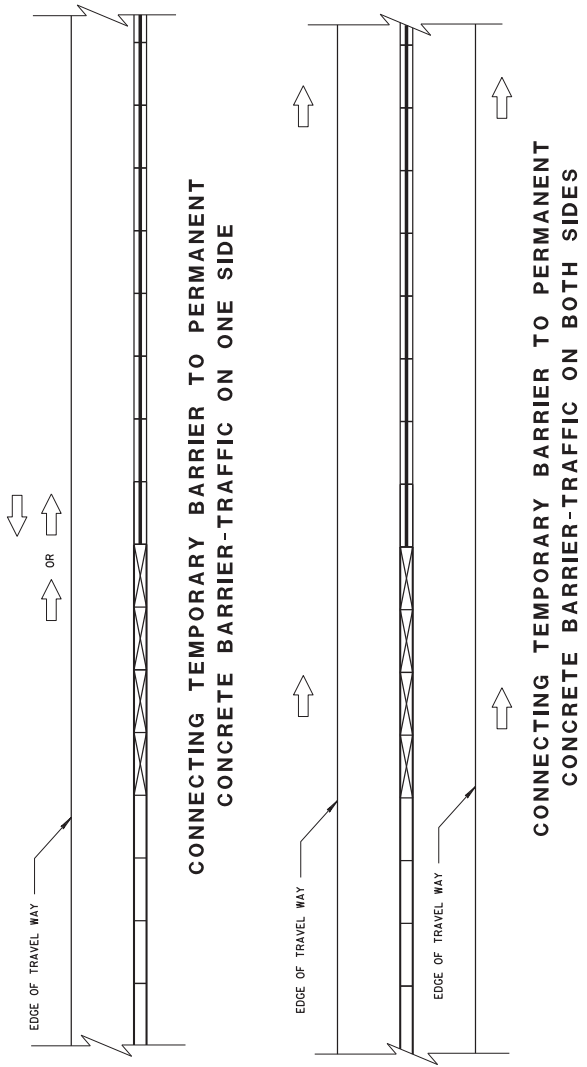
LEGEND



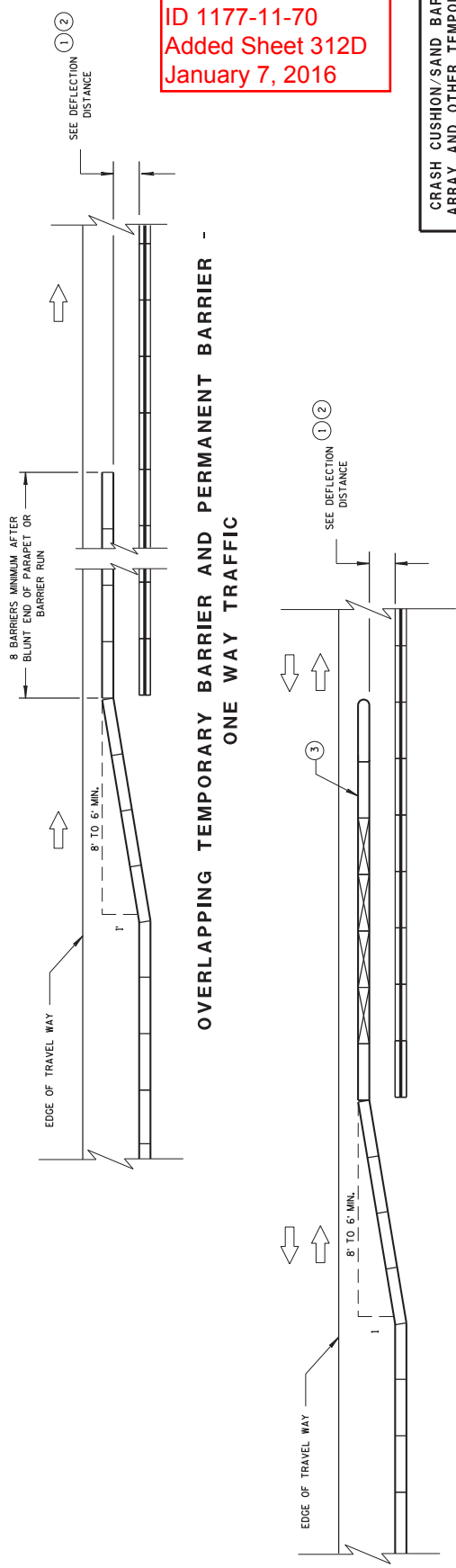
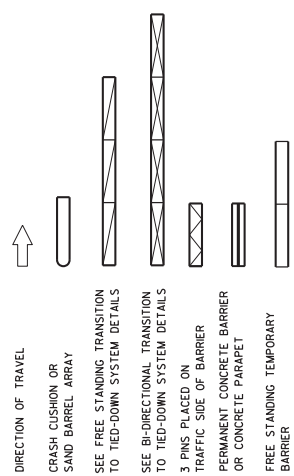
ENDING TEMPORARY BARRIER  
DOWNSTREAM - ANCHORED



ENDING TEMPORARY BARRIER  
DOWNSTREAM - UNANCHORED



**LEGEND**



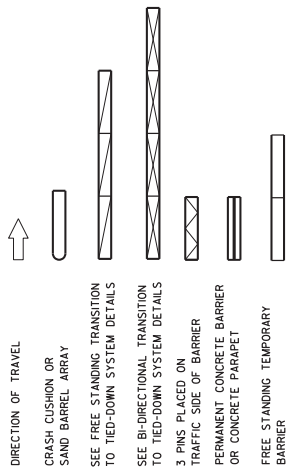
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 312D  
January 7, 2016

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

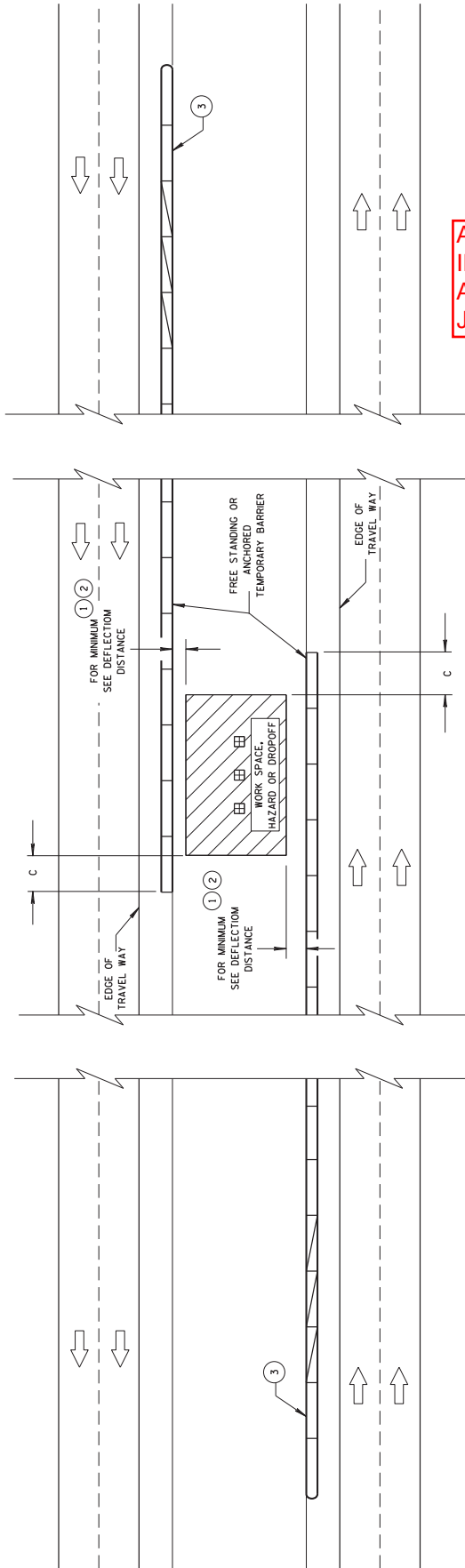
312D

# LEGEND



DIMENSION C TABLE

AVAILABLE DEFLECTION DISTANCE	MINIMUM LENGTH OF BARRIER BEYOND HAZARD FT
GREATER THAN 8'	12.5
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 8' BUT GREATER THAN 4'	50
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4'	100



Addendum No. 02  
 ID 1177-11-70  
 Added Sheet 312E  
 January 7, 2016

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
 ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
 BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

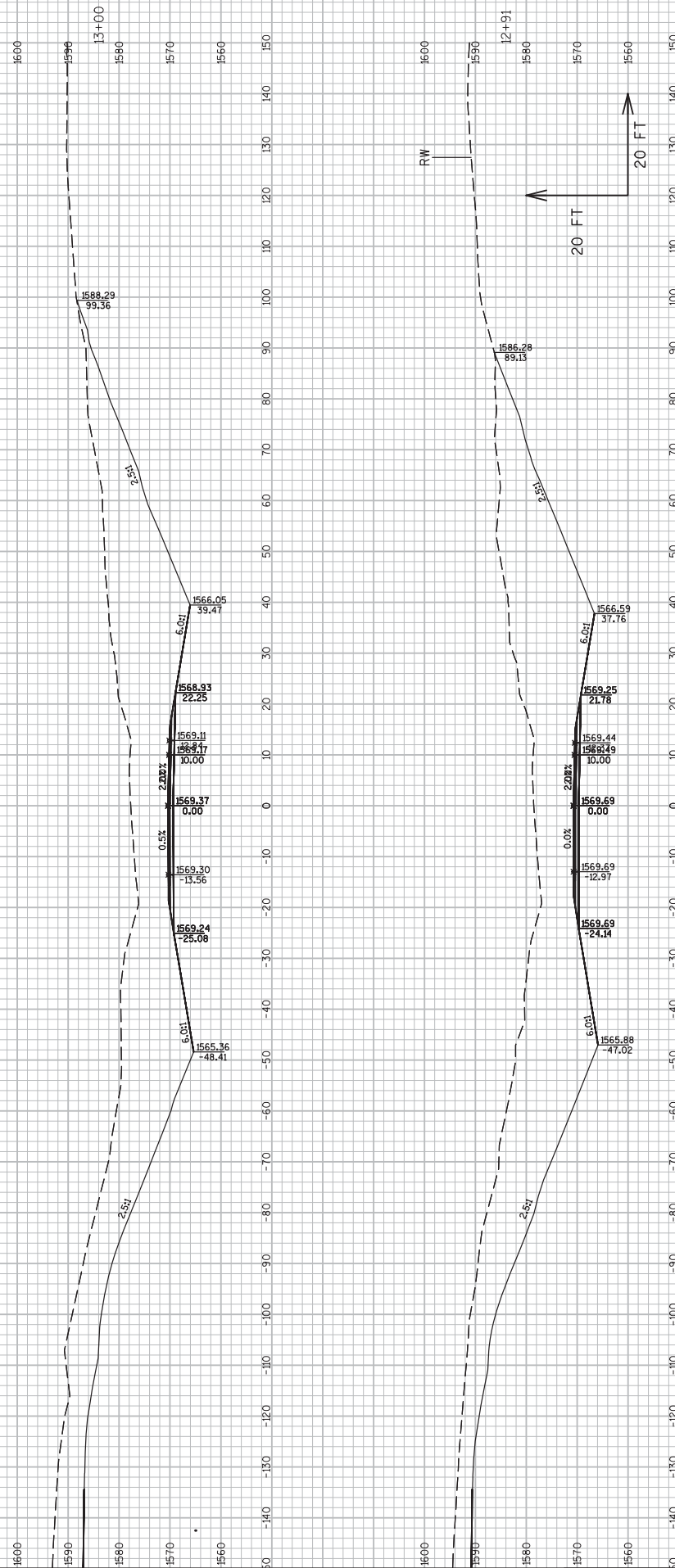
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
 June, 2015  
 DATE  
 ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
 ENGINEER  
 S.D.D. 14 B 8-2e

312E



Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 733  
January 7, 2016



COUNTY: ONEIDA

HWY: USH 51

PROJECT NO: 1177-11-70

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\11771100\SHEETSP\AN\11771100 (70)\XS\090201\_XS\_SIDE\_ROADS\_A.JW.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - SECTION SHEET - (382)

---

---

PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST A PLOT NAME :

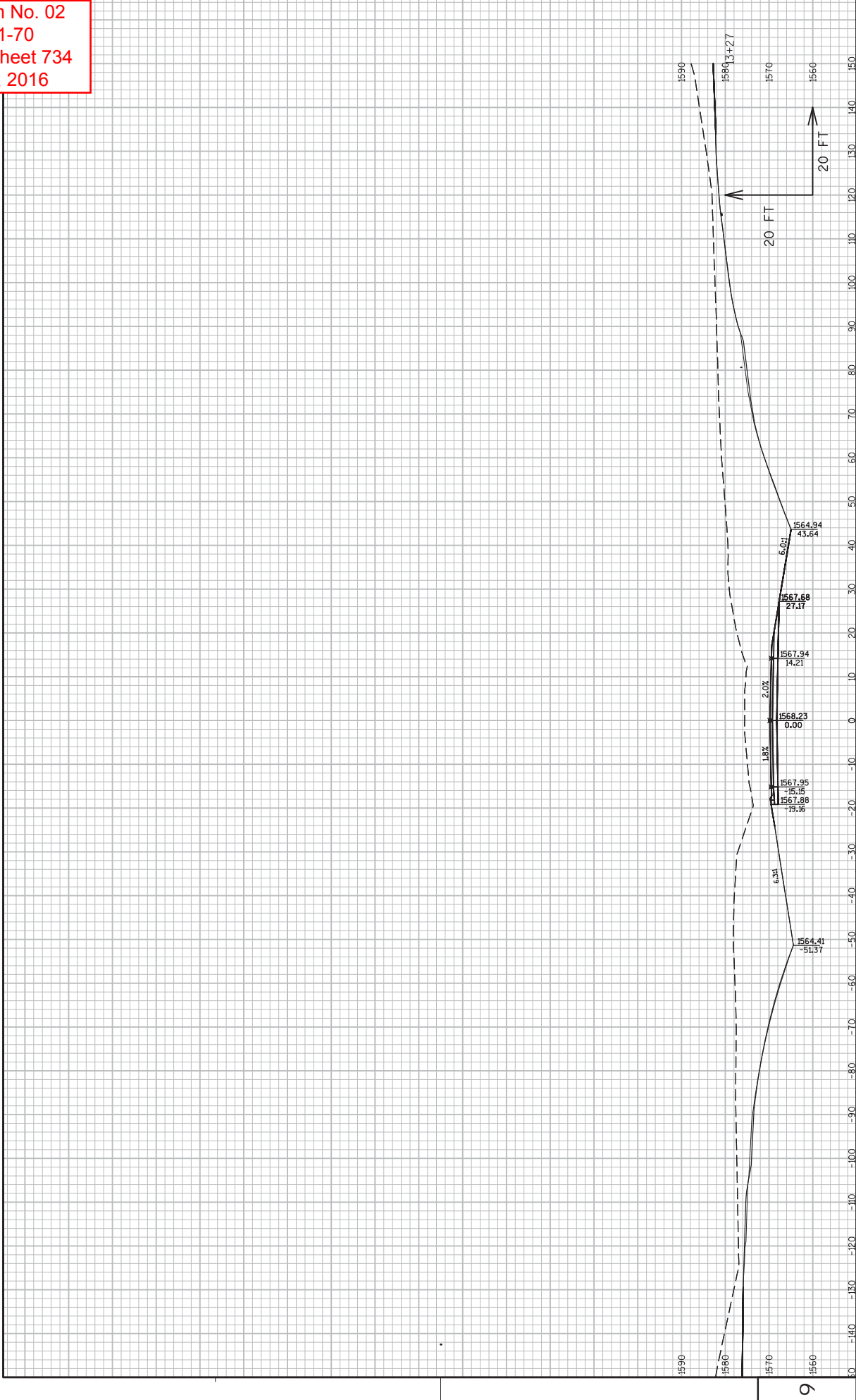
PLOT SCALE : 1:20\_XREF

WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 49

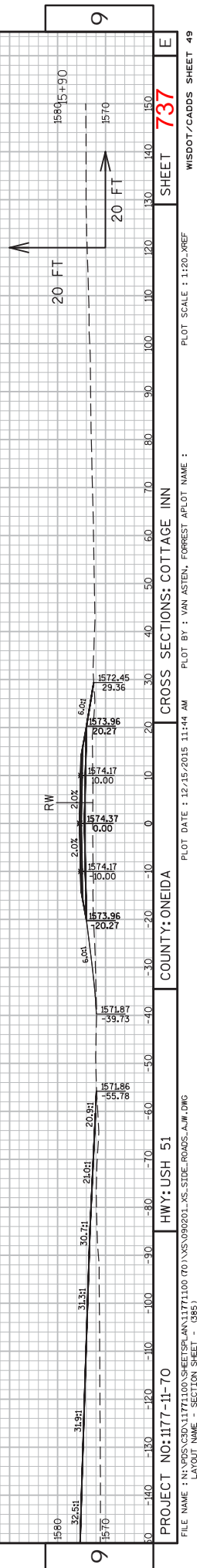
9

6

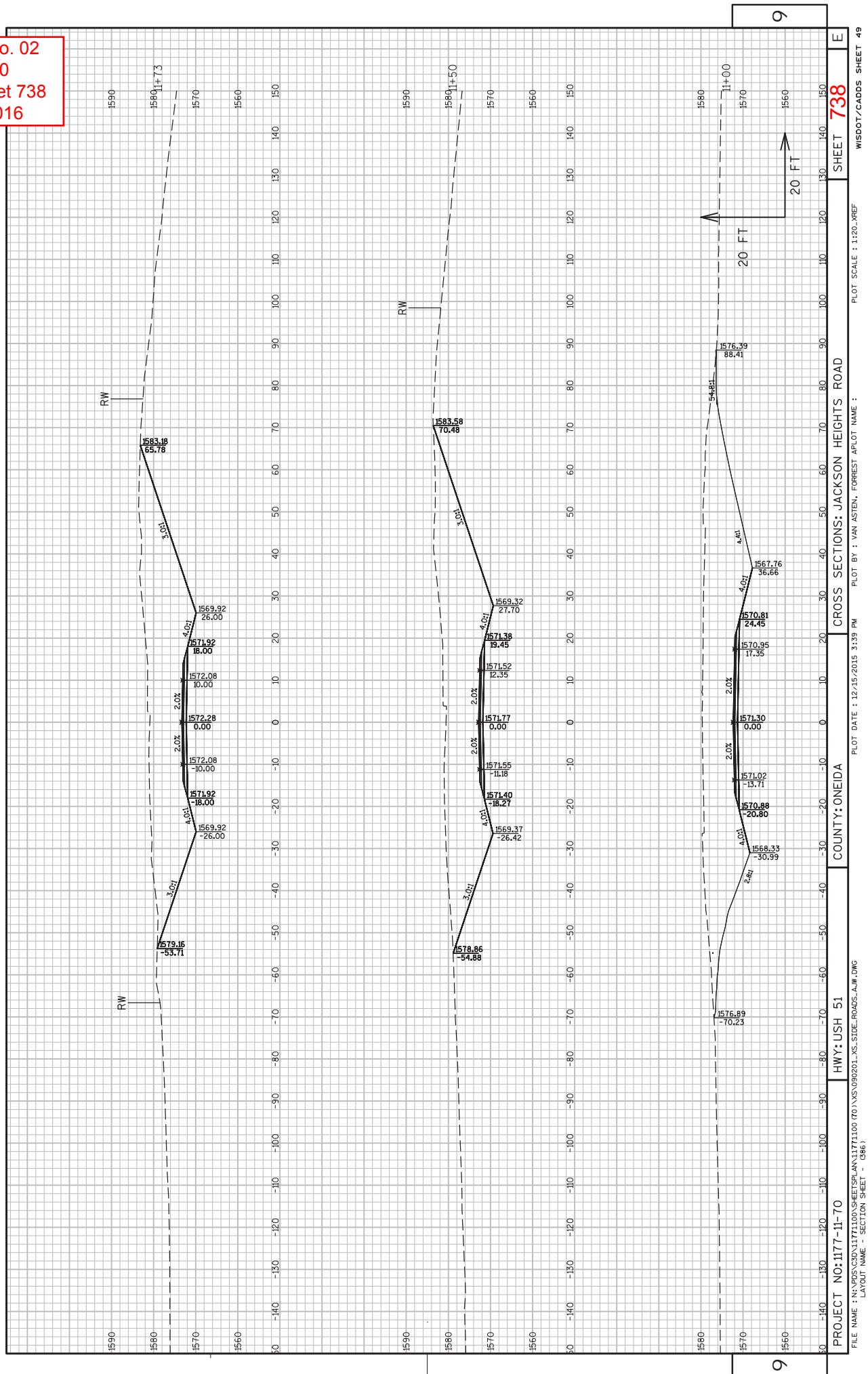
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 734  
January 7, 2016



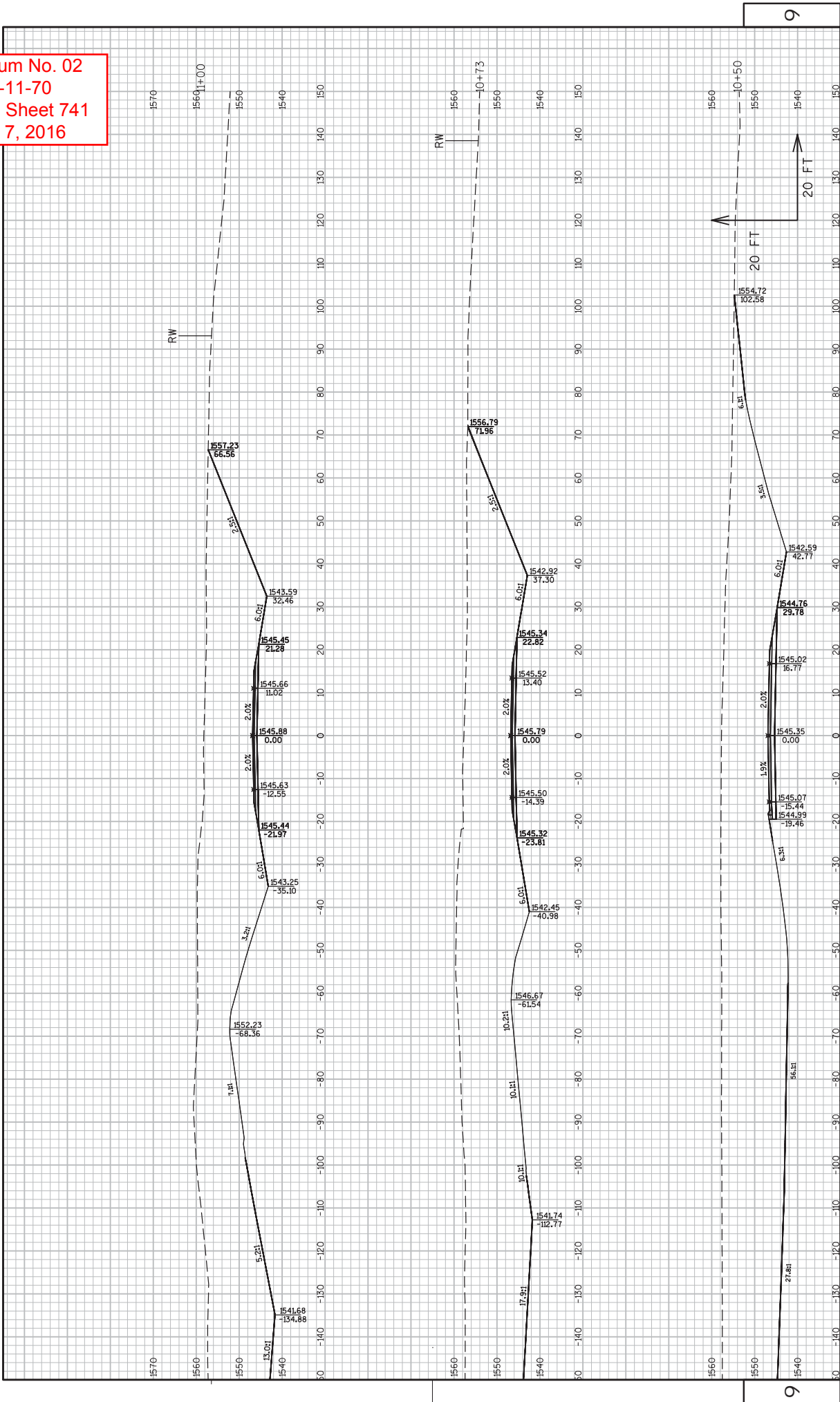
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 735  
January 7, 2016



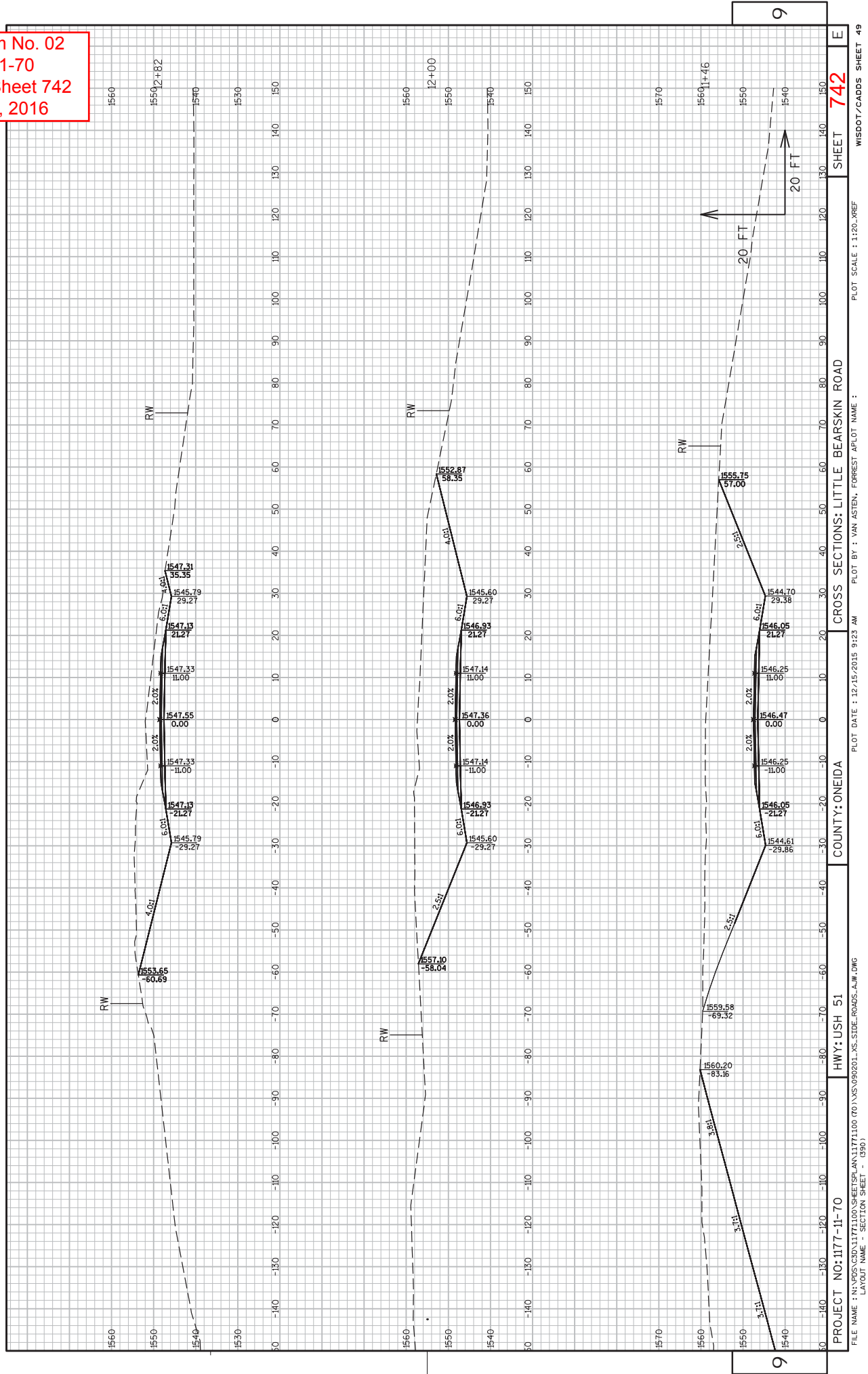
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 738  
January 7, 2016



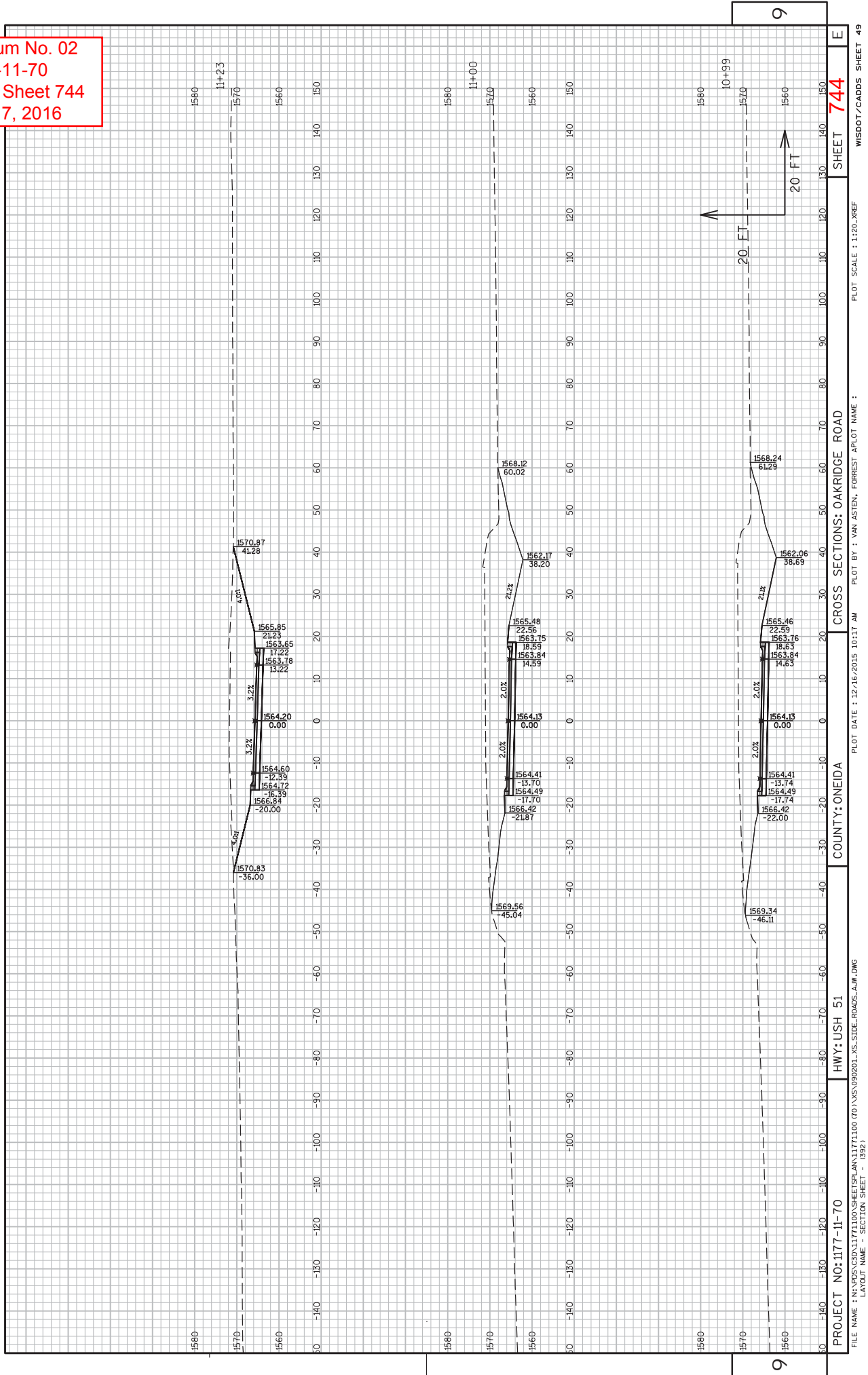
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 741  
January 7, 2016



Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 742  
January 7, 2016

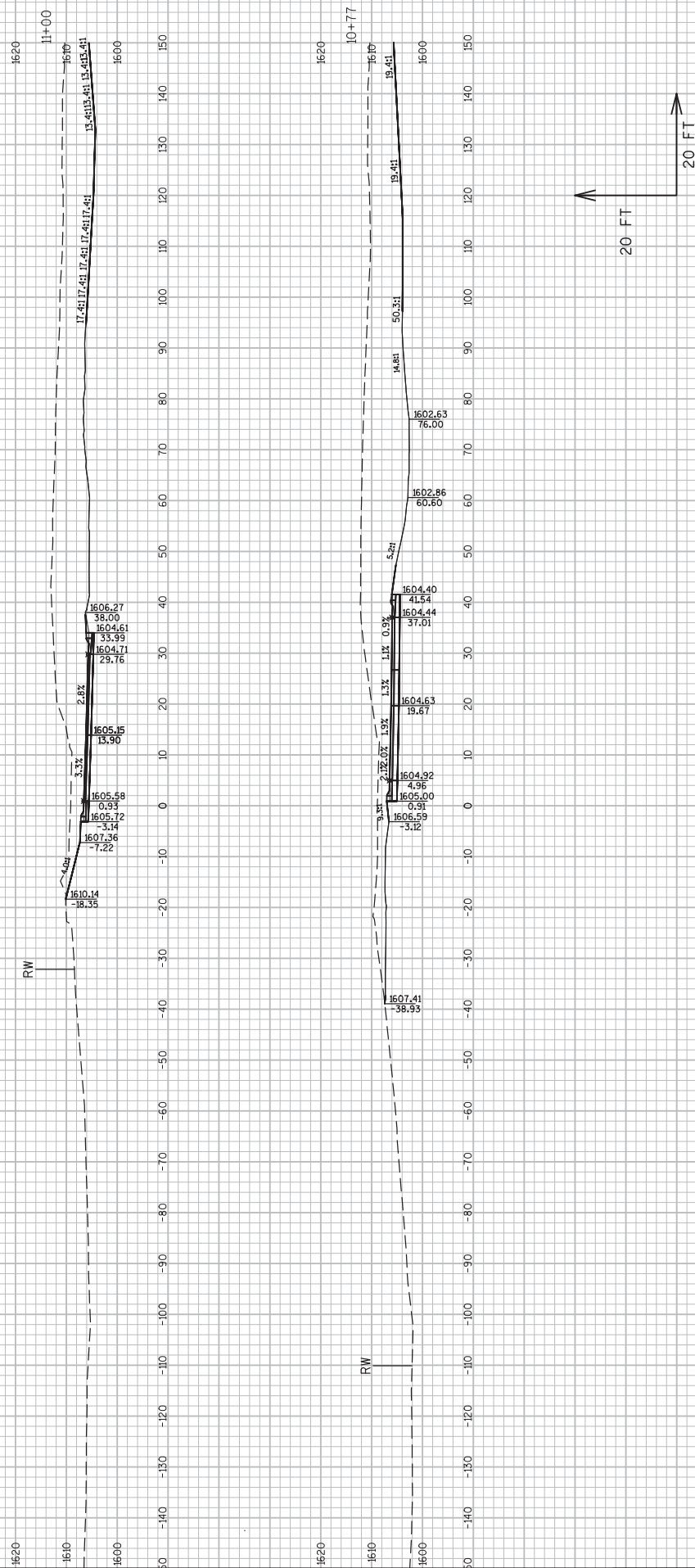


Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 744  
January 7, 2016





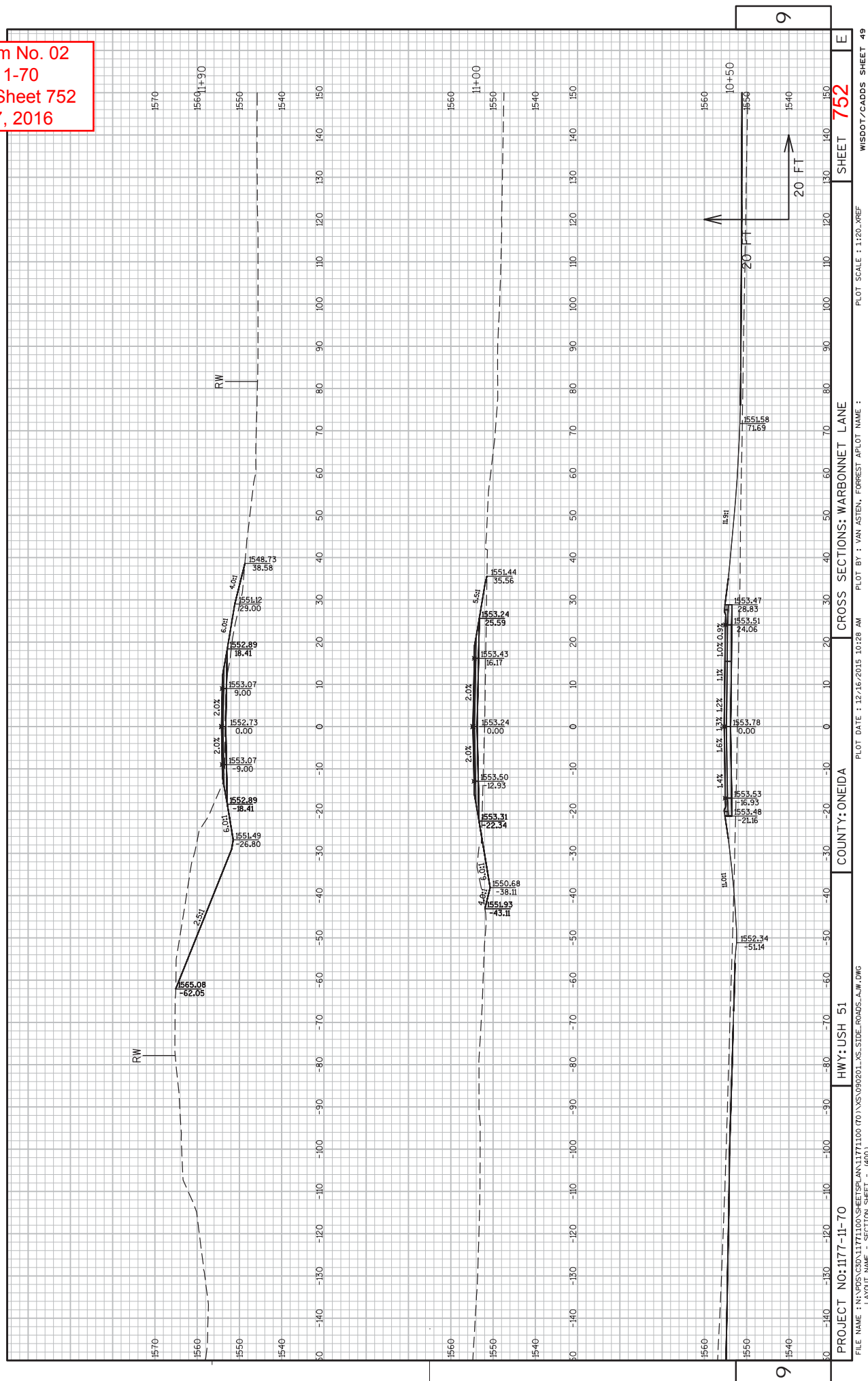
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 749  
January 7, 2016



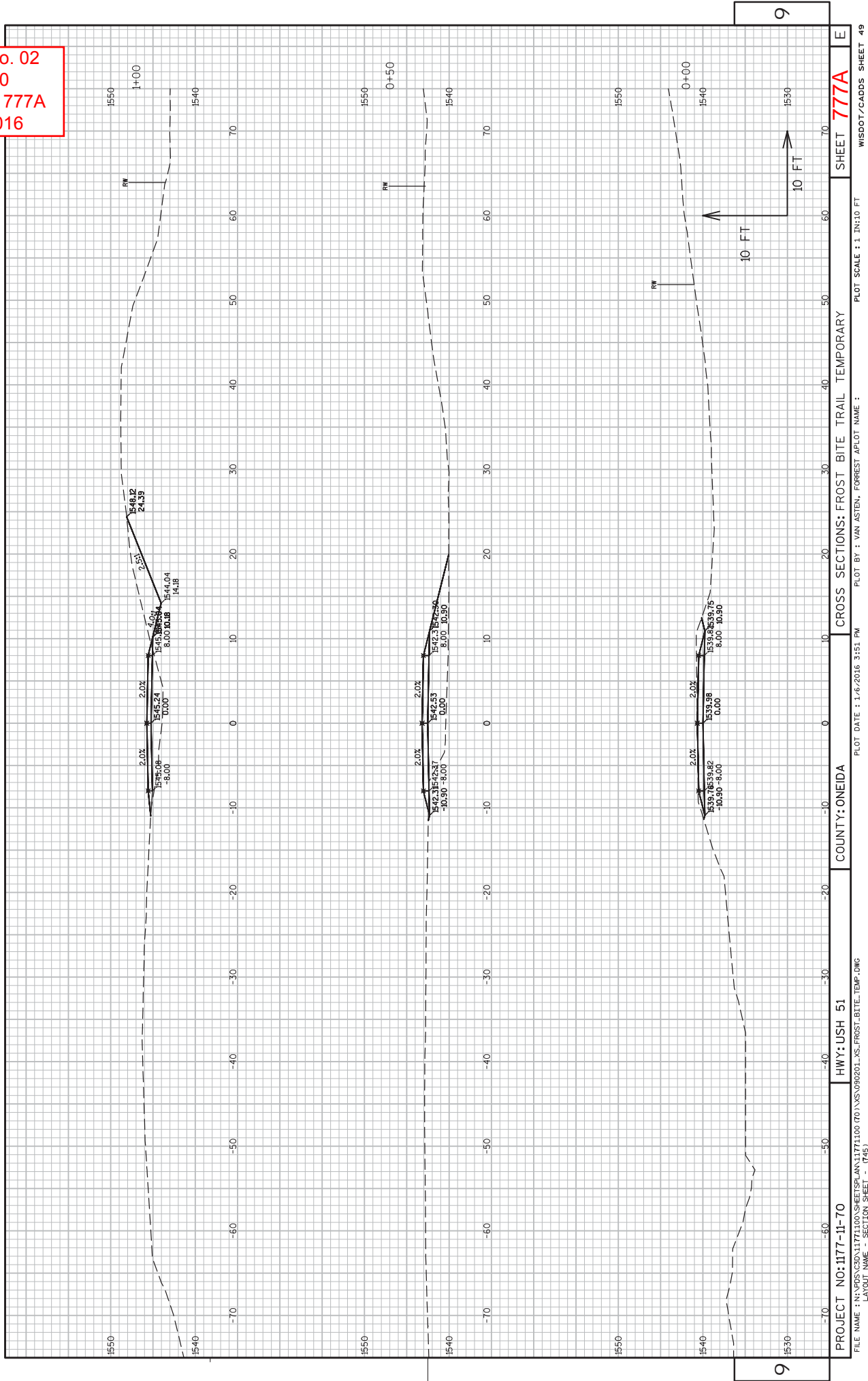
PROJECT NO: 117-11-70	HWY: USH 51	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: S. BLUE LAKE ROAD	SHEET 749	E
FILE NAME : N:\APPS\CD\1171100\1171100_00\090201_XS_SIDE.ROADS_A.J.W.DWG LAYOUT NAME : SECTION_SHEET_13371 PLOT DATE : 12/16/2015 11:03 AM PLOT BY : VAN ASTEN, FORREST PLOT SCALE : 1/20. XREF : WISDOT/CADD\$ SHEET 49					



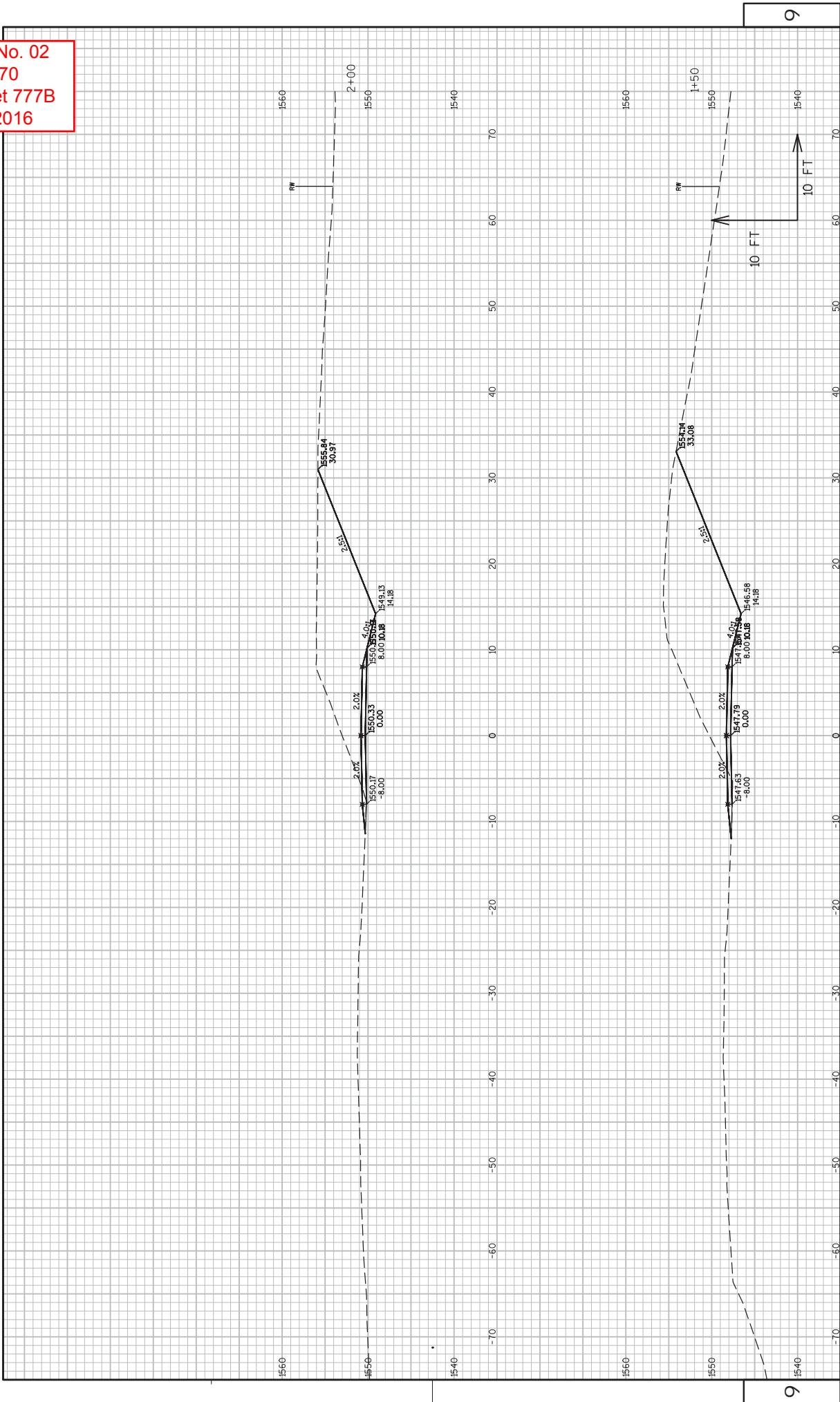
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Revised Sheet 752  
January 7, 2016



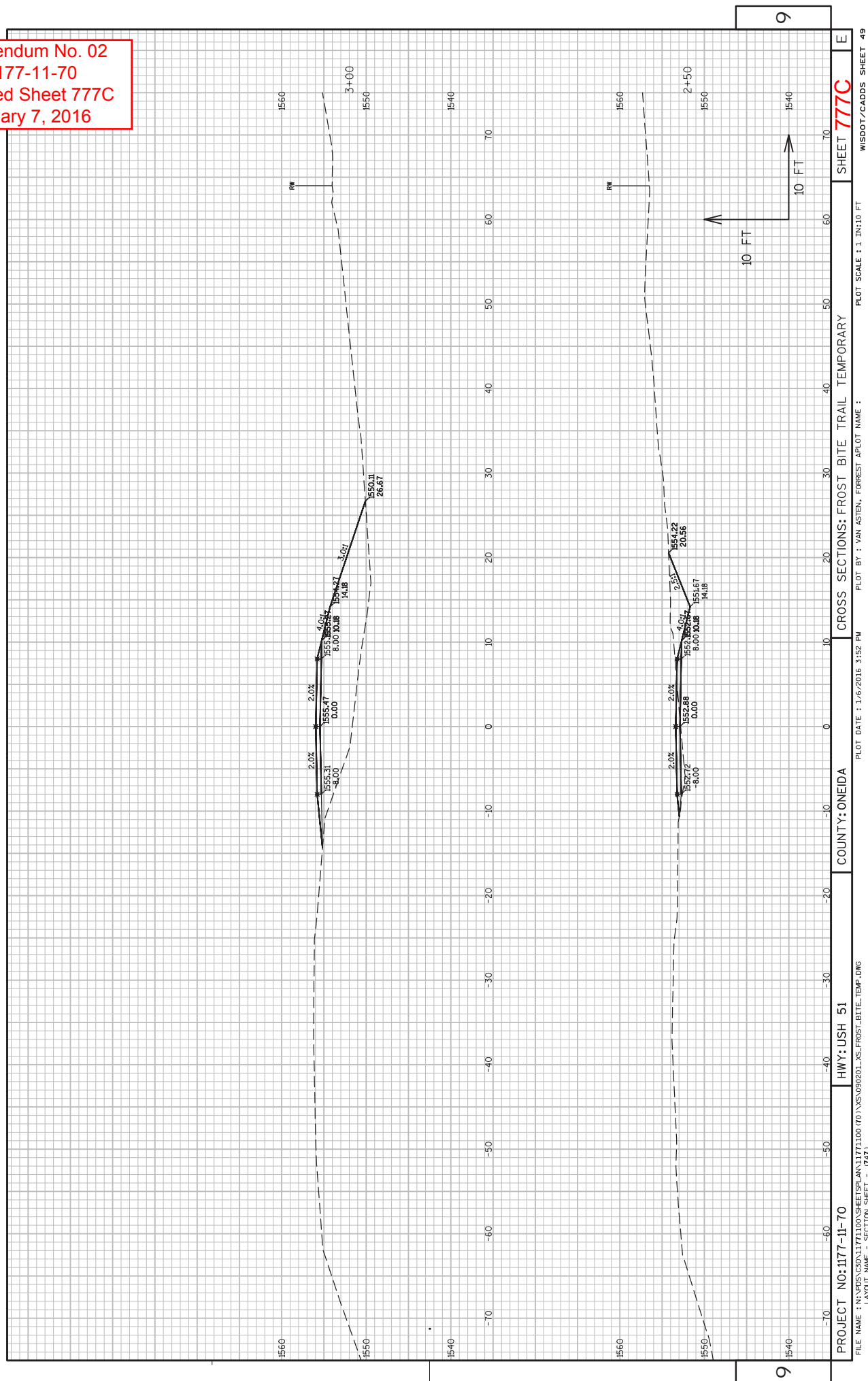
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 777A  
January 7, 2016



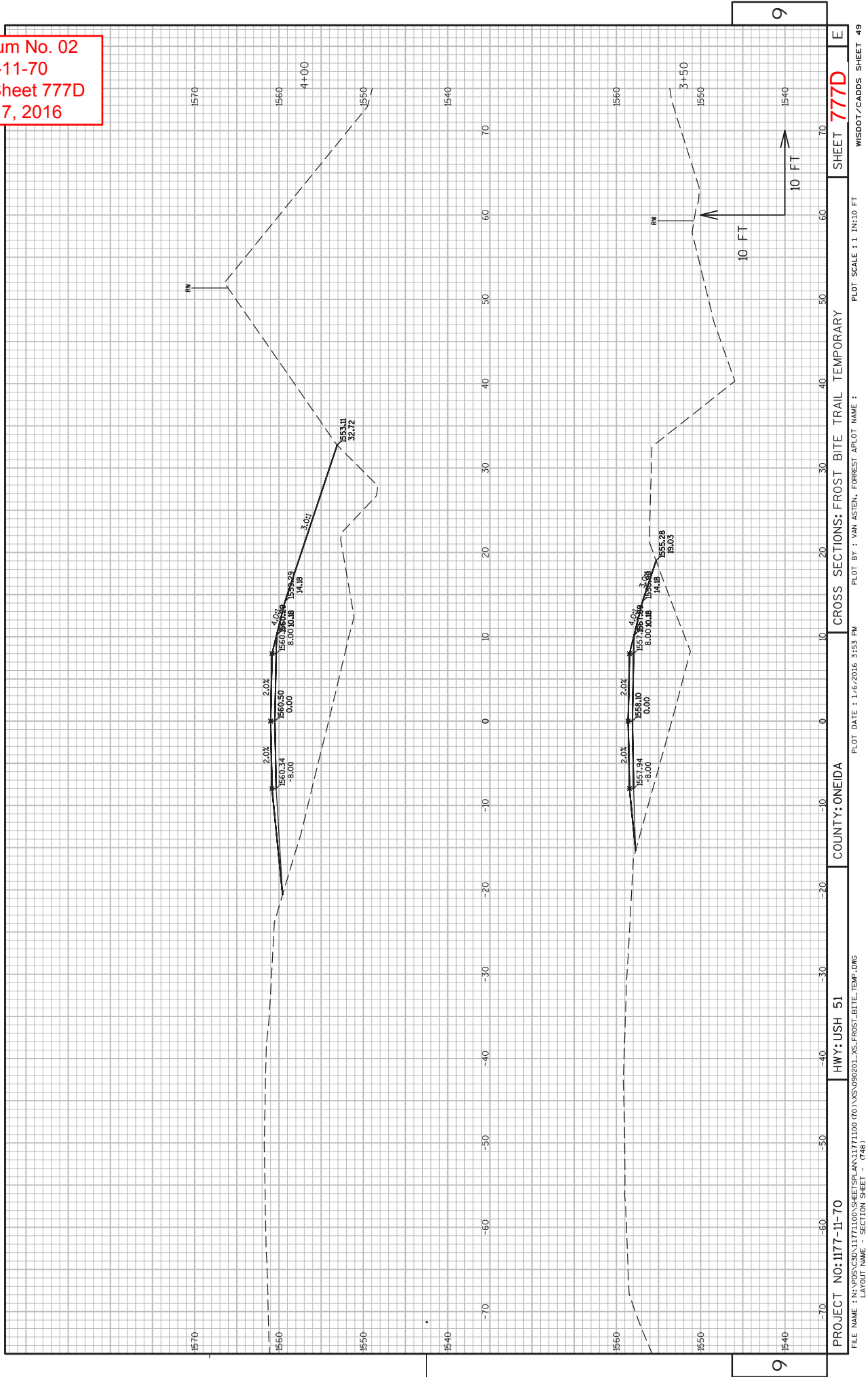
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 777B  
January 7, 2016



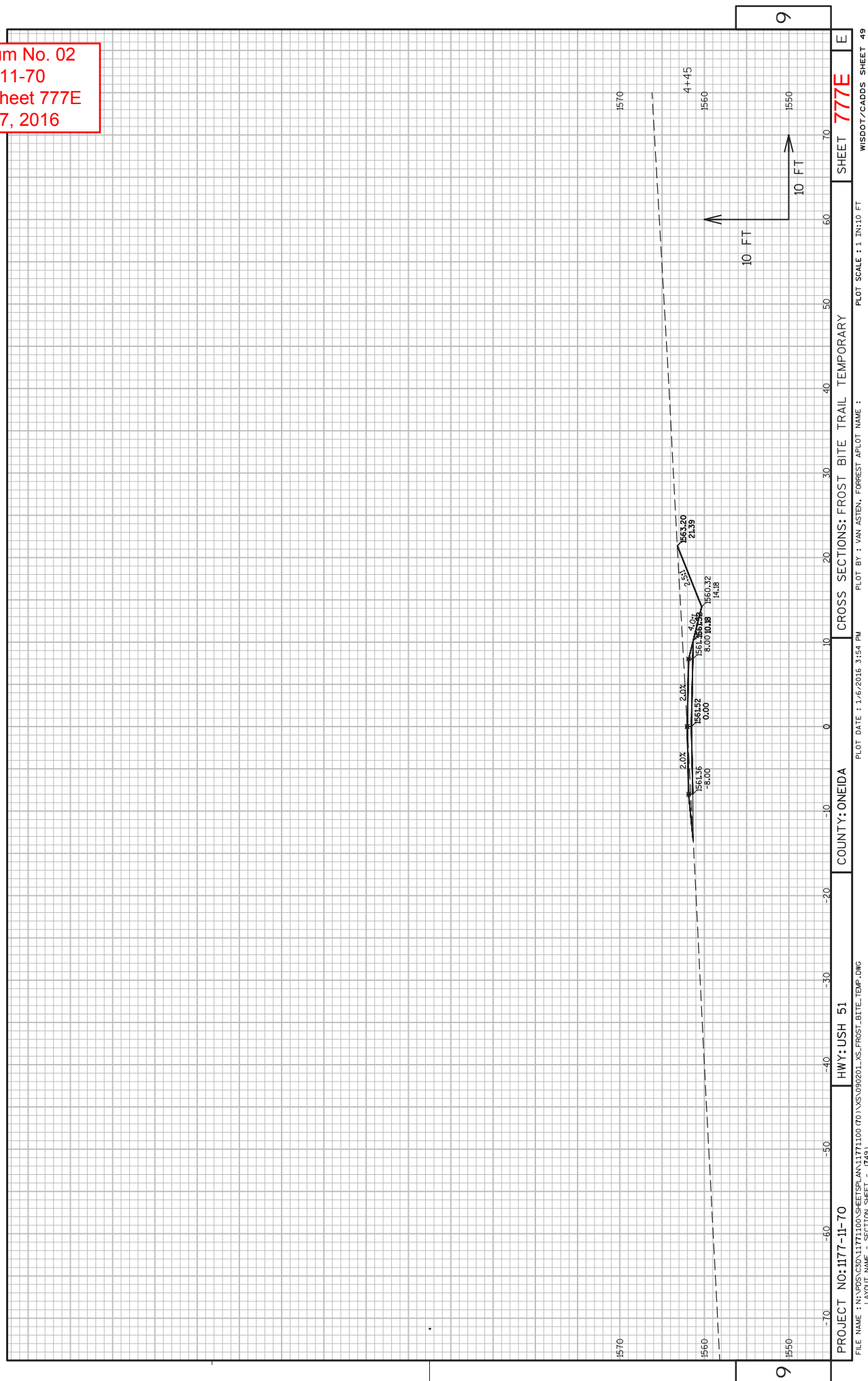
Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 777C  
January 7, 2016



Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 777D  
January 7, 2016



Addendum No. 02  
ID 1177-11-70  
Added Sheet 777E  
January 7, 2016



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS

## SECTION 0001 Contract Items

0010	108.4400 CPM Progress Schedule	1.000 EACH	.	.	.	.
0020	201.0105 Clearing	300.000 STA	.	.	.	.
0030	201.0205 Grubbing	300.000 STA	.	.	.	.
0040	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	29.000 EACH	.	.	.	.
0050	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 01. 1102+35	LUMP	LUMP	.	.	.
0060	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 02. 1025+90	LUMP	LUMP	.	.	.
0070	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	27,087.000 SY	.	.	.	.
0080	204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	793.000 SY	.	.	.	.
0090	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	602.000 LF	.	.	.	.
0100	204.0165 Removing Guardrail	302.000 LF	.	.	.	.

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0110	205.0100 Excavation Common	657,127.000 CY	.		.	
0120	205.0400 Excavation Marsh	51,339.000 CY	.		.	
0130	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-43-61	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0140	210.0100 Backfill Structure	640.000 CY	.		.	
0150	211.0100 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 1177-11-70	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0160	211.0400 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Shoulders	684.000 STA	.		.	
0170	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1177-11-70	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0180	214.0100 Obliterating Old Road	111.600 STA	.		.	
0190	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	13,934.000 TON	.		.	
0200	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	157,333.300 TON	.		.	



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0210	305.0500 Shaping Shoulders	152.000 STA	.		.	
0220	310.0115 Base Aggregate Open Graded	166.000 CY	.		.	
0230	415.0410 Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	162.000 SY	.		.	
0240	416.1010 Concrete Surface Drains	4.920 CY	.		.	
0250	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	29,760.000 DOL	1.00000		29760.00	
0260	455.0105 Asphaltic Material PG58-28	2,773.000 TON	.		.	
0270	455.0605 Tack Coat	13,394.000 GAL	.		.	
0280	460.1103 HMA Pavement Type E-3	50,427.000 TON	.		.	
0290	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	32,280.000 DOL	1.00000		32280.00	
0300	460.4000 HMA Cold Weather Paving	29,800.000 TON	.		.	
0310	460.4110.S Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	157,359.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0320	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	746.000 TON	.		.	
0330	465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary	7,366.000 TON	.		.	
0340	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	162.000 SY	.		.	
0350	465.0425 Asphaltic Shoulder Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	39,800.000 LF	.		.	
0360	465.0475 Asphalt Center Line Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	25,810.000 LF	.		.	
0370	502.0100 Concrete Masonry Bridges	556.000 CY	.		.	
0380	502.3200 Protective Surface Treatment	884.000 SY	.		.	
0390	502.3210 Pigmented Surface Sealer	162.000 SY	.		.	
0400	503.0172 Prestressed Girder Type I 72W-Inch	834.000 LF	.		.	
0410	504.0900 Concrete Masonry Endwalls	1.700 CY	.		.	
0420	505.0400 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	6,580.000 LB	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0430	505.0600 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	74,000.000 LB	.		.	
0440	505.0800.S Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Structures	1,570.000 LB	.		.	
0450	506.2605 Bearing Pads Elastomeric Non-Laminated	12.000 EACH	.		.	
0460	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 01. B-43-61	10.000 EACH	.		.	
0470	511.1100 Temporary Shoring	4,160.000 SF	.		.	
0480	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 01. B-43-61	9,875.000 SF	.		.	
0490	516.0500 Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	24.000 SY	.		.	
0500	520.2018 Culvert Pipe Temporary 18-Inch	404.000 LF	.		.	
0510	520.2024 Culvert Pipe Temporary 24-Inch	412.000 LF	.		.	
0520	521.0118 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 18-Inch	1,083.000 LF	.		.	
0530	521.0124 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 24-Inch	316.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0540	521.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 12-Inch	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0550	521.1018 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 18-Inch	58.000 EACH	.		.	
0560	521.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 24-Inch	16.000 EACH	.		.	
0570	522.0124 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 24-Inch	561.000 LF	.		.	
0580	522.0336 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 36-Inch	254.000 LF	.		.	
0590	522.0342 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 42-Inch	432.000 LF	.		.	
0600	522.0348 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 48-Inch	200.000 LF	.		.	
0610	522.0372 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 72-Inch	178.000 LF	.		.	
0620	522.0524 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class V 24-Inch	500.000 LF	.		.	
0630	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	16.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0640	522.1036 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 36-Inch	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0650	522.1042 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 42-Inch	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0660	522.1048 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 48-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0670	522.1072 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 72-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0680	523.0124 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 24x38-Inch	LF 112.000	.		.	
0690	523.0524 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 24x38-Inch	EACH 2.000	.		.	
0700	550.1120 Piling Steel HP 12-Inch X 53 Lb	LF 2,200.000	.		.	
0710	601.0557 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D	LF 1,912.000	.		.	
0720	603.8000 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF 23,676.500	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0730	603.8125 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	26,028.000 LF	.		.	
0740	604.0600 Slope Paving Select Crushed Material	446.000 SY	.		.	
0750	606.0200 Riprap Medium	19.000 CY	.		.	
0760	606.0300 Riprap Heavy	682.000 CY	.		.	
0770	611.0654 Inlet Covers Type V	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0780	611.3220 Inlets 2x2-FT	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0790	612.0212 Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 12-Inch	170.000 LF	.		.	
0800	612.0406 Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	188.000 LF	.		.	
0810	614.0150 Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	4.000 EACH	.		.	
0820	614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3	1,213.000 LF	.		.	
0830	614.2500 MGS Thrie Beam Transition	158.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0840	614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	6.000 EACH	.		.	
0850	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1177-11-70	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0860	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0870	621.0100 Landmark Reference Monuments	8.000 EACH	.		.	
0880	624.0100 Water	2,295.000 MGAL	.		.	
0890	625.0100 Topsoil	347,656.000 SY	.		.	
0900	627.0200 Mulching	295,878.000 SY	.		.	
0910	628.1504 Silt Fence	10,543.000 LF	.		.	
0920	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	63,255.000 LF	.		.	
0930	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	20.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0940	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	12.000 EACH	.		.	
0950	628.2002 Erosion Mat Class I Type A	49,208.000 SY	.		.	
0960	628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	85,149.000 SY	.		.	
0970	628.2023 Erosion Mat Class II Type B	21,943.000 SY	.		.	
0980	628.6510 Soil Stabilizer Type B	13.000 ACRE	.		.	
0990	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	3,189.000 LF	.		.	
1000	628.7555 Culvert Pipe Checks	204.000 EACH	.		.	
1010	628.7570 Rock Bags	3,810.000 EACH	.		.	
1020	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	229.000 CWT	.		.	
1030	630.0120 Seeding Mixture No. 20	3,499.000 LB	.		.	
1040	630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30	4,219.000 LB	.		.	



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1050	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	257.000 LB	.		.	
1060	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	11,225.000 LB	.		.	
1070	633.5200 Markers Culvert End	34.000 EACH	.		.	
1080	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	61.000 EACH	.		.	
1090	634.0620 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 20-FT	10.000 EACH	.		.	
1100	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	486.840 SF	.		.	
1110	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	84.250 SF	.		.	
1120	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1130	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	56.000 EACH	.		.	
1140	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	59.000 EACH	.		.	
1150	638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports	1.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1160	642.5001 Field Office Type B	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1170	643.0200 Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance (project) 01. 1177-11-70	608.000 DAY	.		.	
1180	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	55,866.000 DAY	.		.	
1190	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	81.000 DAY	.		.	
1200	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	53.000 DAY	.		.	
1210	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	14,494.000 DAY	.		.	
1220	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	18.000 DAY	.		.	
1230	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	31,748.000 DAY	.		.	
1240	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	762.000 DAY	.		.	
1250	645.0120 Geotextile Fabric Type HR	1,480.000 SY	.		.	
1260	646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	106,707.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1270	646.0126 Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch	191.000 LF	.		.	
1280	646.0406 Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch	44,472.000 LF	.		.	
1290	646.0600 Removing Pavement Markings	69,225.000 LF	.		.	
1300	648.0100 Locating No-Passing Zones	5.450 MI	.		.	
1310	649.0402 Temporary Pavement Marking Paint 4-Inch	305,507.000 LF	.		.	
1320	649.1400 Temporary Pavement Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 24-Inch	96.000 LF	.		.	
1330	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	30,866.000 LF	.		.	
1340	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	30,866.000 LF	.		.	
1350	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	1,912.000 LF	.		.	
1360	650.6000 Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	17.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1370	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-43-61	LUMP	LUMP			.
1380	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1177-11-70	LUMP	LUMP			.
1390	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	30,886.000 LF		.		.
1400	661.0300 Generators	49.000 DAY		.		.
1410	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	30,156.000 LF		.		.
1420	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	61.000 LF		.		.
1430	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	500.000 DOL	1.00000		500.00	
1440	715.0502 Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	2,928.000 DOL	1.00000		2928.00	
1450	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	500.000 HRS	5.00000		2500.00	
1460	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5. 00/HR	360.000 HRS	5.00000		1800.00	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1470	SPV.0035 Special 01. Roadway Embankment	453,827.000 CY	.		.	
1480	SPV.0035 Special 02. Marsh Backfill	51,339.000 CY	.		.	
1490	SPV.0060 Special 01. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1500	SPV.0105 Special 01. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 3)	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1510	SPV.0105 Special 02. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 1 Stage 4)	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1520	SPV.0105 Special 03. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) South Signal	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1530	SPV.0105 Special 04. Temporary Traffic Signals (Phase 2 Stage 3) North Signal	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1540	SPV.0105 Special 05. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 925+25 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1550	SPV.0105 Special 06. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 942+90 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20160112011PROJECT(S):  
1177-11-70FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2016009

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1560	SPV.0105 Special 07. Temporary Traffic Signals Station 1026+23 Culvert	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1570	SPV.0105 Special 08. Outfall Structure STA 925+67 LT	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1580	SPV.0105 Special 09. Temporary Pumps Rocky Run Creek	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1590	SPV.0180 Special 01. Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Crossing	117.000 SY	.		.	
1600	614.0905 Crash Cushions Temporary	1.000 EACH	.		.	
	SECTION 0001 TOTAL				.	
	TOTAL BID				.	